

Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

- 7 History, organization, etc.
- 10 International
- American. United States and Canada
- 11 Periodicals in English
- 12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
- 12.F7 French
- 12.G3 German
- Societies. Conferences. Conventions
- 13.A2 General works
- 13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z
- British
- 16 Periodicals
- 18 Societies
- Dutch
- 21 Periodicals
- 23 Societies
- French
- 26 Periodicals
- 28 Societies
- German
- 31 Periodicals
- 33 Societies
- Italian
- 36 Periodicals
- 38 Societies
- Spanish and Portuguese
- Europe
- 41 Periodicals
- 43 Societies
- 45 Latin America
Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
- Scandinavia
- 46 Periodicals
- 48 Societies
- Slavic
- 51 Periodicals
- 53 Societies
- Other European

- Periodicals. Societies
 Other European -- Continued
- 56 Periodicals
 58 Societies
- Asia
- 60 Israel. Palestine
 61 India
 62 Pakistan
 64 China
 Japan
- 67 Periodicals
 68 Societies
 69 Philippines
 71 Other
- 76 Arab countries
 81 Africa
 Australia and New Zealand
- 91 Periodicals
 94 Societies
 97 Other
- (101) Yearbooks
 see L7+
- 107 Congresses
 Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.
 Class here documents of general character only
 For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the
 particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
- General
- 111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
 Formerly Bureau of Education
 Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history,
 relations, etc. of the Office
- 112 Department of Education
 Class here monographs and new serials published after
 1960
 Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z By region, A-Z
 By state
- Alabama
- 116 General
- 117.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118 General
- 119.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Arizona -- Continued

120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z

Arkansas

122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z

California

124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colorado

126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z

Connecticut

128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z

Dakota (Territory)

130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z

Delaware

132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z

District of Columbia

134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z
e.g.

135.G3 Georgetown

Florida

136 General
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

Georgia

138 General
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hawaii see L777+

Idaho

140 General
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

Illinois

142 General
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

146 General
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

148 General

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Iowa -- Continued

149.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

150 General

151.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

152 General

153.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

154 General

155.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

156 General

157.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

158 General

159.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

160 General

161.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

162 General

163.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

164 General

165.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

166 General

167.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

168 General

169.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

170 General

171.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nebraska

172 General

173.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nevada

174 General

175.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

176 General

177.A-Z Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state -- Continued

New Jersey

178 General
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Mexico

180 General
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

New York

182 General
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Carolina

184 General
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Dakota

186 General
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ohio

188 General
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

190 General
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oregon

192 General
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

194 General
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

196 General
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Carolina

198 General
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Dakota

200 General
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

202 General
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

204 General
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

206 General

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vermont

208 General

209.A-Z Local, A-Z

Virginia

210 General

211.A-Z Local, A-Z

Washington

212 General

213.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Virginia

214 General

215.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

216 General

217.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wyoming

218 General

219.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries

221-223 Canada (Table L17)

227-229 Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

231-233 Belize (Table L17)

234-236 Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239 Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242 Honduras (Table L17)

243-245 Nicaragua (Table L17)

Panama

246 General

247.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

El Salvador

248 General

249.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

251-253 Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256 Cuba (Table L17)

257-259 Haiti (Table L17)

261-263 Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266 Puerto Rico (Table L17)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293

Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

Chile (Table L17)

304-306

Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

311-313

Guyana (Table L17)

314-316

Suriname (Table L17)

317-319

French Guiana (Table L17)

321-323

Paraguay (Table L17)

324-326

Peru (Table L17)

327-329

Uruguay (Table L17)

331-333

Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

335.A2

General

335.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

341

General

343.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

346

General

Northern Ireland

347.A2

General

347.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

351

General

353.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

357

General

359.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

361

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(366.C7)

Croatia

see L542.5+

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Austria-Hungary -- Continued

Hungary

381

General

383.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

385

General

387.A-Z

Local, A-Z

388.A-Z

Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France

391

General

392

Musée pédagogique

392.A3

Mémoires et documents scolaires

394

Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

396.B7

Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

396.P4-.P7

Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

Including West Germany

401

General

403

Prussia

404

Saxony

405

Bavaria

406

Württemberg

406.5

Baden

407.A-Z

Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

409.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

East Germany

410.A2

General

410.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Greece

411

General

416.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

421

General works

426.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries)

Belgium

431

General

436.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland)

441

General

446.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

451.A2

General

451.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

452.A2

General

452.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Finland

456

General

457.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Poland

461

General

462.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Baltic States

467

General

Estonia

467.3.A2

General

467.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Latvia

467.5.A2

General

467.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Lithuania

467.7.A2

General

467.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Belarus

468.A2

General

468.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Moldova

468.3.A2

General

468.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Ukraine

468.5.A2

General

468.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Scandinavia

Denmark

471

General

476.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iceland

481.A2

General

481.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Norway

491

General

496.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

501

General

506.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain and Portugal

Spain

511

General

516.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

521

General

526.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

531

General

536.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

539

General

540.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5

General

540.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bulgaria

541

General

542.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Croatia

542.5

General

542.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Macedonia

543

General

544.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Romania

545

General

546.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Slovenia

547

General

548.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549

General

550.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

551.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

Asia

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan

561

General

562.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia

563

General

564.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China

571

General

572.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

573.35

Macau

Taiwan

574

General

575.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India

Including the Republic of India

577

General

578.A-Z

Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan

578.5

General

578.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia

583

General

Malay States, Federated

584.M3

General

584.M32A-.M32Z

Local, A-Z

Singapore

584.S5

General

584.S52A-.S52Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements

584.S7

General

584.S72A-.S72Z

Local, A-Z

French

585

General

Cambodia

586.C2

General

586.C22A-.C22Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

586.C7

General

586.C72A-.C72Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

General

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Indochina

French

Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued

586.T72A-.T72Z

Local, A-Z

Vietnam

586.V5

General

586.V52A-.V52Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

591

General

592.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Indonesia

597

General

598.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Borneo

599

General

600.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Philippines

601

General

602.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sarawak

605

General

606.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Japan

611

General

612.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Korea

613

General

614.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iran

615

General

616.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Siberia (Russia)

617

General

618.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Asia

619

General

Kazakhstan

620.A2

General

620.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Kyrgyzstan

621.A2

General

621.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Tajikistan

622.A2

General

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Central Asia

Tajikistan -- Continued

622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

623.A2 General

623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

623.5.A2 General

623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

624 General

Azerbaijan

624.3.A2 General

624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Georgia (Republic)

624.5.A2 General

624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Armenia

624.7.A2 General

624.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

625 General

626.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iraq

627 General

628.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon

629 General

630.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel. Palestine

631 General

631.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan

633 General

634.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria

641 General

642.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen

645 General

646.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

Arab countries

Africa

Ethiopia

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

Ethiopia -- Continued

651

General

652.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

General

658.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2

General

660.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

General

662.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

General

664.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony
and Protectorate

665

General

666.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667

General

668.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

General

670.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Rhodesia

671

General

Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

West African countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

677.A-Z

All other countries, A-Z

Under each:

<i>.x</i>	<i>General</i>
<i>.x2A-.x2Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Liberia

714

General

715.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Morocco

716

General

717.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange River Colony see L669+

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Portuguese Africa

721

General

722.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South African Republic see L673+

Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731

General

732.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tripoli

741

General

742.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

750

Commonwealth of Australia

New South Wales

751

General

752.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

New Zealand

754

General

755.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Northern Territory

757

General

758.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Queensland

761

General

762.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South Australia

764

General

765.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tasmania

767

General

768.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Victoria

771

General

772.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Western Australia

774

General

775.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Pacific islands

Hawaii

777

General

778.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Pacific islands -- Continued

791.A-Z

Other groups, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

General works

By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,

German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see

LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-

LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other

subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

818

General works

Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Austria-Hungary

828 General works

829 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830 Hungary

831.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

833 General works

835.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

837 General works

839.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

841 General works

842.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

844 General works

845.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low countries

847 General works

848 Belgium

849 Netherlands

Russia. Soviet Union

851 General works

852 Finland

853 Poland

854.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

855 Denmark

859 Iceland

861 Norway

863 Sweden

Spain and Portugal

Spain

865 General works

866.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

867 General works

868.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

869 General works

870.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

873 General works

874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

Bulgaria

- 875 General works
- 876.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (877) Montenegro
 - see L883

Romania

- 879 General works
- 880.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (881-882) Serbia
 - see L883

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

- 883 General works
- 884.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 887 General works
- 888.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 889 Arab countries

Africa

- 890 General works
- 891.A-Z Local, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

- 893 General works
- 894.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

- 897 General works
- 898.A-Z Local, A-Z

School fairs

- 899.A2 General works
- 899.A6-Z By place

Directories of educational institutions

Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,
adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.

Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United
States

Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education
personnel

Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in
foreign countries

Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students

Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

- 900 General

Directories of educational institutions -- Continued

United States

Including directories of the United States and Canada

901

General

903.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General**.x3A-.x3Z**Counties, A-Z**.x5A-.x5Z**Cities, A-Z*

Other countries

Canada

For directories of the United States and Canada see

L901+

905

General

906.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

907

General

908.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

909

General

910.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

911

General

912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

913

General

914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

914.5

General

Great Britain

915

General

916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

917

General

918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

919

General

920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

921

General

922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

923

Czech Republic

924

Slovakia

925

Hungary

France

927

General

928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Germany

929

General

930.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

931

General

932.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

935

General

936.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low Countries

Belgium

937

General

938.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

939

General

940.A-Z

Local, A-Z

941

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

941.2

Russia (Federation)

941.3

Belarus

941.4

Moldova

941.5

Ukraine

941.6

Finland

Baltic States

941.7

Estonia

941.8

Latvia

941.9

Lithuania

Scandinavia

Denmark

943

General

944.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

945

General

946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

947

General

948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

949

General

950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

951

General

952.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

953

General

Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

955

General

956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

957.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

960

General works

961.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

961.A4

Armenia

961.A6

Azerbaijan

961.C6

China

961.G4

Georgia (Republic)

961.I4

India

961.I7

Iran

961.K4

Kazakhstan

961.K6

Kyrgyzstan

961.P4

Philippines

961.T4

Tajikistan

961.T6

Turkmenistan

961.U4

Uzbekistan

967

Arab countries

968

Islamic countries

Africa

970

General works

971.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

973.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

981

General

982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

985

General

986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

991.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

995

Electronic information resources

Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works

5

Several authors

7

Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9

Historiography

11

General works

13

Textbooks, compends, etc.

14

Syllabi and topical outlines

21

General special

23

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

General pre-Christian. Ancient

31

General works

Oriental

34

General works

35

China

36

India

37

Egypt

41

Assyria-Babylonia

44

Phenicia

47

Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61

Persia

66.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Classic

71

General works

75

Greek

77

Minoan

81

Roman

Medieval and modern

91

General works

93

Special

95

Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

By period

Medieval and modern

Christian education -- Continued

Early Christian and medieval

96 General works

98 Special

99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education

Renaissance and Reformation

106 General works

108 Special

16th and 17th centuries

116 General works

118 Special

18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau

121 General works

122 Special

Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)

123 General works

124 Special

19th and early 20th centuries

126 General works

128 Special

131 Status of schools and education in general, by
contemporary writers

1945-1990

132 General works

133 Special

1991-

134 General works

135 Special

History of general education by religious sects see LC461+

History of elementary and secondary education

General see LB1501+

By country see LA201+

Individual schools

see LD-LG

History of higher education

General

Including modern period (General)

173 Comprehensive works

174 General special

175 Minor works

177 Early and medieval

Modern

- History of higher education
 - Modern -- Continued
 - General see LA173+
 - 179 1500-1800
 - 181 1801-1960
 - 183 1961-1990
 - 184 1991-
 - 186 Student life
 - For political activity see LB3610
 - By region or country see LA201+
 - Individual institutions
 - see LD-LG
 - By region or country
 - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
 - United States
 - 201 Periodicals. Collections
 - Directories
 - Institutions see L901+
 - Personnel see LB2803+
 - 203 Foreign students
 - Biography see LA2301+
 - History
 - 205 General works
 - 206 Early to 1865
 - 209 1865-1945
 - 209.2 1945-
 - 210 Description. Organization. Policy
 - Class here general works only
 - For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
 - Public or common-school education
 - History
 - 212 General works
 - By period
 - 215 To 1865
 - 216 1865-1965
 - 217 1965-1990
 - 217.2 1990-
 - 219 Elementary or primary education
 - 222 Secondary education
 - Higher education
 - 225 Encyclopedic works
 - 226 General works
 - By period
 - 227 Early to 1800
 - 227.1 1800-1945
 - 227.2 1945-1965

	By region or country
	United States
	Higher education
	By period -- Continued
227.3	1965-1990
227.4	1990-
228	Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
	Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5	Graduate education
229	Student life
230	Miscellaneous
	Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z	By region, A-Z
230.5.N4	New England
	By state
231-233	Alabama (Table L18)
234-236	Alaska (Table L18)
237-239	Arizona (Table L18)
240-242	Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245	California (Table L18)
246-248	Colorado (Table L18)
249-251	Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254	Delaware (Table L18)
255-257	District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260	Florida (Table L18)
261-263	Georgia (Table L18)
	Hawaii
263.2	General
263.25	Higher education
263.3.A-Z	Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
264-266	Idaho (Table L18)
267-269	Illinois (Table L18)
283-285	Indiana (Table L18)
286-288	Iowa (Table L18)
289-291	Kansas (Table L18)
292-294	Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297	Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300	Maine (Table L18)
301-303	Maryland (Table L18)
304-306	Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309	Michigan (Table L18)
310-312	Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315	Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318	Missouri (Table L18)
319-321	Montana (Table L18)
322-324	Nebraska (Table L18)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General)

For special islands see LA500+

398	American education outside the United States
-----	--

Individual institutions see LD1+

Canada

410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

Mexico

420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

Central America

435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454	Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459	Honduras (Table L2)
460-464	Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469	Panama (Table L2)
469.5	Panama Canal Zone

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

470-474

Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

475-478.7

General (Table L2a)

480-484

Bahamas (Table L2)

485-489

Cuba (Table L2)

490-494

Haiti (Table L2)

495-499

Jamaica (Table L2)

500-504

Puerto Rico (Table L2)

505.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

505.D6

Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo

505.V5

Virgin Islands

525-529

Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

540-544

General (Table L2)

Including Latin America in general

545-549

Argentina (Table L2)

550-554

Bolivia (Table L2)

555-559

Brazil (Table L2)

560-564

Chile (Table L2)

565-569

Colombia (Table L2)

570-574

Ecuador (Table L2)

Guianas

575-579

Guyana (Table L2)

580-584

French Guiana (Table L2)

585-589

Suriname (Table L2)

590-594

Paraguay (Table L2)

595-599

Peru (Table L2)

600-604

Uruguay (Table L2)

605-609

Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

620-628.7

General (Table L1a)

Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern

Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,
by contemporary writers

Great Britain

General, and England

630

Collections

History

631

General, and general modern

631.3

Early and medieval

631.4

16th century. Period of Reformation

631.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

631.7

19th century

20th century

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England

History

20th century -- Continued

631.8

General works

631.82

1944-2000

631.83

21st century

632

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

633

Elementary education

Secondary education

634

History

635

General works. Present situation

Higher education

History

636

General, and general modern

636.3

Early and medieval

636.4

16th century

636.5

17th-18th centuries

636.7

19th century

636.8

20th century

636.82

21st century

637

General works. Present situation

637.7

General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z

Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

639.L8

London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

Wales (Table L1)

669.5

Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61

General

669.62

Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

Higher education

669.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

670-679

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

Hungary (Table L1b)

By region or country

Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z

Other states, A-Z

688.B7

Bohemia

688.C95

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

Slovakia

689.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

689.V5

Vienna

France

690

Collections

History

691

General, and general modern

691.3

Early and medieval

691.4

16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

19th century

691.8

20th century

691.82

1965-2000

691.83

21st century

692

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2

Sources. Documents

693.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

693.A5-Z

General works

694

General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2

Sources. Documents

695.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

695.A5-Z

General works

696

General works. Present situation

Higher education

697

Sources. Documents

698

History

699

General works. Present situation

707

General special

Including student life

Local

713.A-Z

Provinces and departments, A-Z

715.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

715.P3

Paris

By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

- 716 Colonies (General)
 Including French-speaking countries
 Individual institutions see LF1711+
- 718 French education outside of France

Germany

- 720 Periodicals. Collections

History

- 721 General works
 Early and medieval
- 721.3.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.3.A5-Z General works
 16th century. Period of the Reformation
- 721.4.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.4.A5-Z General works
- Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
- 721.5.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.5.A5-Z General works
- 19th century
- 721.7.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.7.A5-Z General works
- 20th century
- 721.8 General works
 1933-1945
 721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.81.A5-Z General works
 721.82 1945-1990
 Including Germany (West)
 1990-2000
- 721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
 721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 721.83.A5-Z General works
- 721.85 21st century
- 722 General works. Present situation, etc.
- 722.7 General special
 e.g. Student activities
- Primary and elementary education (Schools)
- History
- 723.A2 Sources and documents
 723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

By region or country

Europe

Germany

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History -- Continued

723.A5-Z

General works

724

General works. Present situation

724.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2

Sources and documents

725.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z

General works

726

General works. Present situation

726.7

General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2

Sources and documents

727.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z

General works

728

General works. Present situation

728.7

General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29

Periodicals. Collections

729.A3

General works

729.A4

Early

729.A5-Z

1870-1990

729.2

1990-

Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739

Prussia (Table L1)

740-749

Saxony (Table L1)

750-759

Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769

Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z

Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.

770.A4

Alsace

Germany (East)

771

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

772

General

773

Primary education. Secondary education

774

Higher education

By region or country

Europe

Germany

Germany (East)

General works. History and present situation --

Continued

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

791.A2

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

20th century

1945-2000 -- Continued

791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z General works

21st century

791.83.A2 Sources. Documents

791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z General works

792 General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2 Sources and documents

793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z General works

794 General works. Present situation

794.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2 Sources and documents

795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z General works

796 General works. Present situation

796.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

Higher education

History

797 General works. Present situation

797.5 Student life

797.7 Student life

Local

798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z Cities, A-Z

e. g.

799.G3 Genoa

799.5 Italian education outside of Italy

Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6 Periodicals. Collections

799.61 General

799.62 Elementary and secondary education

799.63 Higher education

By region or country

Europe

San Marino -- Continued

799.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7

General (Table L1a)

810-819

Belgium (Table L1)

Luxembourg

819.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61

General

819.62

Elementary and secondary education

819.63

Higher education

819.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

820-829

Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8

Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839

Periodicals. Collections

839.2

General works

839.3

Elementary and secondary education

839.4

Higher education

839.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

840-844

Poland (Table L2)

844.5

Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)

Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55

Periodicals. Collections

849.56

General works

849.57

Elementary and secondary education

849.58

Higher education

Estonia

850

Periodicals. Collections

850.2

General works

850.3

Elementary and secondary education

850.4

Higher education

850.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Latvia

851

Periodicals. Collections

851.2

General works

851.3

Elementary and secondary education

851.4

Higher education

851.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Lithuania

By region or country

Europe

Baltic States

Lithuania -- Continued

852 Periodicals. Collections

852.2 General works

852.3 Elementary and secondary education

852.4 Higher education

852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belarus

856 Periodicals. Collections

856.2 General works

856.3 Elementary and secondary education

856.4 Higher education

856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Moldova

857 Periodicals. Collections

857.2 General works

857.3 Elementary and secondary education

857.4 Higher education

857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858 Periodicals. Collections

858.2 General works

858.3 Elementary and secondary education

858.4 Higher education

858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia

860-868.7 General (Table L1a)

870-879 Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6 Periodicals. Collections

879.612 General works

879.62 Elementary and secondary education

879.63 Higher education

879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889 Iceland (Table L1)

890-899 Norway (Table L1)

900-909 Sweden (Table L1)

910-919 Spain (Table L1)

919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6 Periodicals. Collections

919.61 General

919.62 Elementary and secondary education

By region or country

Europe

Andorra -- Continued

919.63
 919.64.A-Z
 920-929
 930-937.7
 938.A-Z
 939.A-Z

Higher education
 Local, A-Z
 Portugal (Table L1)
 Switzerland (Table L1b)
 Cantons, A-Z
 Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949
 950-959
 959.5
 960-969
 970-979
 980-989
 1000-1009

General (Table L1)
 Bulgaria (Table L1)
 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
 Montenegro (Table L1)
 Romania (Table L1)
 Serbia (Table L1)
 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Hercegovina

1009.22
 1009.23
 1009.24
 1009.25
 1009.26.A-Z

Periodicals. Collections
 General works
 Elementary education. Secondary education
 Higher education
 Local, A-Z

Croatia

1009.32
 1009.33
 1009.34
 1009.35
 1009.36.A-Z

Periodicals. Collections
 General works
 Elementary education. Secondary education
 Higher education
 Local, A-Z

Macedonia

1009.42
 1009.43
 1009.44
 1009.45
 1009.46.A-Z

Periodicals. Collections
 General works
 Elementary education. Secondary education
 Higher education
 Local, A-Z

Slovenia

1009.52
 1009.53
 1009.54
 1009.55
 1009.56.A-Z

Periodicals. Collections
 General works
 Elementary education. Secondary education
 Higher education
 Local, A-Z

Slovenian education outside Slovenia

1009.57
 1010-1014
 1040.A-Z
 (1045)

Finland (Table L2)
 Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

Asia

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 1050-1059 General (Table L1)
 1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
 (1100-1104) Arabia
 see LA1436+
- 1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
 General works. History and present situation
- 1131 General
 1131.8 To 1912
 1131.81 1912-1949
 1131.82 1949-
- 1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
 General works. History and present situation
- 1136 General
 1136.8 To 1945
 1136.81 1945-
- 1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
- South Asia
- 1144.4 Collected works
 General works. History and present situation
- 1144.5 General
 1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
 1144.7 Higher education
- 1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
- 1150-1154 India (Table L2)
 Including the Republic of India
- 1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
- 1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
- Bhutan
- 1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
 1164.3 General works
 1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
 1164.5 Higher education
 1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
- Indochina
- 1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
 1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
 1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946-) (Table L2)
 For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the
 Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
 collectively, and for other time periods see
 LA1180+
- 1185 Periodicals. Collections
 General works. History
- 1186 General

By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

General works. History -- Continued

1187 Primary education. Secondary education

1188 Higher education

1188.7 General special
e.g., Student life

(1189) Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194 Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204 Cochinchina (Table L2)

1205-1209 Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214 Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224 Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239 Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5 Singapore

1240-1244 Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254 Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274 Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284 Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299 Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319 Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334 Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339 Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344 Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354 Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7 Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7 General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7 General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385 Periodicals. Collections

1385.2 General works

1385.3 Elementary and secondary education

1385.4 Higher education

1385.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386 Periodicals. Collections

1386.2 General works

1386.3 Elementary and secondary education

1386.4 Higher education

By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia

Central Asia

Kyrgyzstan -- Continued

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan

1388

Periodicals. Collections

1388.2

General works

1388.3

Elementary and secondary education

1388.4

Higher education

1388.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

1389

Periodicals. Collections

1389.2

General works

1389.3

Elementary and secondary education

1389.4

Higher education

1389.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1390-1394

Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus

1395-1398.7

General (Table L2 modified)

1400-1404

Azerbaijan (Table L2)

1405-1409

Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)

1425-1429

Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430

Periodicals. Collections

1430.2

General works

1430.3

Elementary education. Secondary education

1430.4

Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

1431

Periodicals. Collections

1431.2

General works

1431.3

Elementary education. Secondary education

1431.4

Higher education

1432

Bahrain

1433

Kuwait

1434

Oman

1435

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

1436

Periodicals. Collections

1436.2

General works

By region or country

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

Arabian Peninsula

Saudi Arabia -- Continued

1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education

1436.4 Higher education

1437 United Arab Emirates

1438 Yemen

1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)

1444.5 West Bank

1444.6 Gaza Strip

1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)

1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)

1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)

1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)

1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)

1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)

1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa

1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)

1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)

1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)

British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)

South Africa

1535 Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

1536 General

1537 Primary education. Secondary education

1538 Higher education

1539 General special

1544.A-Z Local, A-Z

1544.O73 Orange Free State

1544.T73 Transvaal

Individual schools and colleges see LG405+

Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)

East Africa

1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)

1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609 Swaziland (Table L2)

British West Africa

By region or country

Africa

British and former British possessions

British West Africa -- Continued

- 1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
 1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
 1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
 1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
 1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
 1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
 1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)

French Africa

- 1660-1664 General (Table L2)
 1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
 1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
 1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
 1786 Chad
 1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
 1788 Gabon
 1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
 1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
 1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
 1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
 1821.A-Z Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

- 1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
 1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
 Burundi see LA2090.B9
 Rwanda see LA2090.R95
 1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
 1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

- 1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
 1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
 Libya see LA2070+
 1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
 1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
 1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
 1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
 (1960-1964) Orange Free State
 see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

- 1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
 1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
 1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
 1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)

By region or country

Africa

Portuguese Africa -- Continued

2000-2004
(2010-2014) Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)

2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)

2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)

2060.A-Z Other, A-Z

2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)

2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z

2090.B46 Benin

2090.B9 Burundi

2090.R95 Rwanda

2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)

2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)

2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)

2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)

2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)

2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)

2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)

2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)

2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands

2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)

Hawaii see LA263.2+

2270.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.

2270.S3 American Samoa

Arctic regions

General works. History and present situation

2277 General works

2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education

2277.5 Higher education

2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)

Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography

Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography
as cannot be classed in LB51+

2301 General collections

2303 Minor collections

By region or country

Biography

By region or country -- Continued

America

United States

2311

General

2315.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2317.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Canada

2321

General

2325.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Mexico

2331

General

2335.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Central America

2341

General works

2343.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

West Indies

2351

General works

2353.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Bermuda

2355

General works

2356.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

South America

Including Latin America in general

2361

General works

2365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Europe

2371

General works

2375.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

Asia

2381

General works

Biography

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

Africa

2387

General works

2388.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

Australia

2391

General works

2392.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

New Zealand

2393

General works

2394.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands

2395

General works

2396.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *Collective**.x2* *Individual, A-Z*

- Theory and practice of education
 - Including philosophy
 - Collected writings
 - Including essays, monographs, papers
 - Several authors
 - 5 Serial collections
 - 7 Minor collections
 - Including selections, extracts, etc.
 - Individual authors see LB51+
 - General works
 - 14 Early to 1800
 - 14.5 1801-1960
 - 14.6 1961-1990
 - 14.7 1991-
 - 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - For encyclopedic works see LB17
 - 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
 - Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
 - 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
 - For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
 - 41.5 Forecasting
 - Including forecasts
 - Educational sociology see LC189+
 - Right to education see LC213
 - 43 Comparative education
 - For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
 - 45 Educational anthropology
 - Cf. LB1125 Child study
 - Systems of individual educators and writers
 - For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 - General pre-Christian
 - 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 General pre-Christian -- Continued
- 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each educator by Table L14
- Aristotle
 85.A69 Collected works. By date
 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
 85.A7 Biography and criticism
- Plato
 85.P69 Collected works. By date
 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title
 85.P7 Biography and criticism
 85.P8-.P82 Plutarch (Table L14)
- 91.A-Z Roman educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 91.Q7-.Q72 Quintilian (Table L14)
- 95.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 125.A-Z Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA96
- 125.A4-.A42 Alcuin (Table L14)
- 125.T5-.T52 Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
- 125.V5-.V52 Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
- 175.A-Z Renaissance. Humanists
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA106
- 175.E6-.E62 Erasmus (Table L14)
- 175.P6-.P62 Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
- 175.V45-.V452 Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
- 175.V6-.V62 Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
- 175.W6-.W62 Wimpeling, Jakob (Table L14)
- 275.A-Z Reformation
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LA106
- Luther, Martin
 275.L75 Collected works. By date
 275.L75A-.L75Z Individual works. By title
 275.L8 Biography and criticism
- Zwingli, Ulrich
 275.Z7 Collected works. By date
 275.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual works. By title
 275.Z8 Biography and criticism

Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

- 375.A-Z Counter-Reformation
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 For general works see LC493
 Loyola, Ignacio de
 375.L59 Collected works. By date
 375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title
 375.L6 Biography and criticism
 16th and 17th centuries
 For general works see LA116+
- 472 Collections
 475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
 475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
 Comenius, Johann Amos
 For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
 475.C59 Collected works. By date
 475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title
 475.C6 Biography and criticism
 475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
 475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
 Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
 Locke, John
 475.L6 Collected works. By date
 475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
 475.L7 Biography and criticism
 Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
 Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
 Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
 For general works see LA121+
- Rousseau
 Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
 510 Collected works
 Special works
 Émile
 511 Original. By date
 512.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 512.5 Concordances
 517 Biography
 518 Criticism
 519 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued

- 575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf
575.S29 Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
575.S3 Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
Lienhard and Gertrud
624 Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625 Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut
meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
- Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual works see LB1153+
- 637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Criticism
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
- 638 General works

- Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Froebel
Criticism -- Continued
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z
642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643 Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644 Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645 Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
Criticism
648 General works
649 Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14 Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
675.S7 English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72 French. By date
675.S79 Criticism
695.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)

Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

American educators, A-Z -- Continued

Mann, Horace

Collected works

Including life and works

695.M2

General

695.M23-.M24

Collected essays

695.M25-.M34

Individual works or essays

Biography. Criticism

695.M35

General

695.M37

Drama. Fiction. Poetry

695.M39

Minor works. Pamphlets

1871-1950

For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

775.A-Z

Foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.

Fukuzawa, Yukichi

Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku

775.F8

Collected works. Selections

775.F81-.F819

Individual works

775.F82A2-.F82A29

Autobiography

775.F82A3-.F82Z

Biography. Criticism

Gentile, Giovanni

Collected works. By date

775.G39

Individual works. By title

775.G39A-.G39Z

Biography and criticism

775.G42

Montessori, Maria

Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education

775.M68

Collected works

775.M682

Selections

775.M7-.M79

Separate works

e. g.

775.M76

Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del
bambino)

775.M8

Biography. Criticism

Spranger, Edward

Collected works. By date

775.S6799

Individual works. By title

775.S6799A-.S6799Z

Biography and criticism

775.S68

875.A-Z

American educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.

Dewey, John

875.D34-.D49

Works

875.D5

Biography. Criticism

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 - 1871-1950
 - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
 - Eliot, Charles William
 - Class here general educational writings
 - For biography see LD2148
 - 875.E43 Collected works. By date
 - 875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
 - 875.E5 Biography and criticism
 - 875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 1951-
 - 880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
 - Collections see LB5+
 - Documents see L111+
 - History see LA1+; LB51+
 - General works
 - 1025 To 1964
 - 1025.2 1965-1990
 - 1025.3 1991-
 - 1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
 - 1027 General special
 - Religious aspects
 - 1027.2 General works
 - 1027.22 Buddhism
 - 1027.223 Christianity
 - 1027.23 Active learning
 - 1027.25 Activity programs
 - 1027.28 Classroom observation
 - 1027.3 Experimental methods
 - 1027.4 Lesson planning
 - 1027.415 Microlearning
 - 1027.42 Problem-based learning
 - 1027.43 Project method
 - 1027.44 Questioning
 - 1027.47 Training
 - For occupational training see HD5715+
 - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7

Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

- 1027.5 General works
- 1027.55 School psychology
- 1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
- 1027.7 Home rooms
- Student aspirations
 - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
 - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
- 1027.8 General works
 - By region or country see LA201+
- 1027.9 Choice of school
- Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
 - Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
 - Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
- 1028 General works
- 1028.2 Management
- 1028.24 Action research
- 1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.26 Information services
 - Including information retrieval systems
- 1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
- Instructional systems
 - General works
 - Instructional systems design
- 1028.4 Media programs
 - Computers in education. Electronic data processing
 - Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
 - Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
 - Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
- 1028.43 General works
- 1028.46 Computer managed instruction
 - Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
 - Including the use of teaching machines in general
 - Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
 - Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
 - Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- 1028.5 General works
- 1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
- 1028.6 Authorship
 - Computer programming
 - General works
 - Authoring programs
- 1028.65 General works
- 1028.66 Authoring programs
- 1028.68 Computer programs

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Instructional systems

Computers in education. Electronic data processing

Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction --

Continued

1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.

1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems

1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games

Including programs

1028.8 Resource programs

Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities

1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z

1029.A13 4MAT system

1029.A22 Acceleration in education

1029.B55 Biographical methods

1029.C37 Case method

Collective education see LC1025+

1029.C53 Combination of grades

1029.C55 Concentrated study

(1029.C6) Cooperative education

see LC1049+

1029.D4 Departmental system

1029.D5 Dictation method

1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff

1029.F7 Free schools

1029.G3 Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55 Global method

1029.J4 Jena plan

1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)

1029.L43 Learning contracts

1029.L6 Looping

1029.M7 Monitorial system

1029.M75 Montessori method of education

1029.N6 Nongraded schools

1029.O3 Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6 Open plan schools

1029.P53 Platoon schools

1029.P67 Portfolios

1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach

1029.R4 Remedial teaching

1029.S5 Simulated environment

1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods

1029.T4 Teaching teams

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - Instructional systems
 - Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
- 1029.T6 Educational toys
 - Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
 - Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
- 1029.U6 Unit method
- 1029.W34 Waldorf method
- 1031 Individual instruction
- 1031.4 Mastery learning
- 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
- 1032 Group work
 - Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
- 1033 Teacher-student relationships
- 1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
 - Including nonverbal communication
- 1034 Interaction analysis in education
- 1037 Popular works
- 1037.5 Pictorial works
- 1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
 - School schedules see LB3032+
- 1039 Recitations
- Quizzes and question books see LB1761
- 1042 Stories and storytelling
 - Cf. GR1+ Folklore
 - Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
 - Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
 - Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
 - Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
 - For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
 - Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
 - Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
 - Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
- 1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology
- Directories
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - General and United States
- 1042.72 General works
- 1042.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1042.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1043.A-.Z8 General works
- 1043.Z9 Catalogs
 - For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

1043.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA-.xZ8**General works**.xZ9-.xZ99**Catalogs*

*For catalogs of specific media,
see the medium in
LB1043.55 and subsequent
numbers; LB1044.3 and
subsequent numbers; and
LB1044.72 and subsequent
numbers*

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4

Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5

General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

1044.65

Telephone

Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7

General works (Table L27)

1044.72

Cable television (Table L27)

1044.75

Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
- 1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)
Class here general works on educational radio or television
from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production,
programming, public relations
- 1044.84 Telecommunications
- 1044.86 Satellites in education
General works
By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1044.866
1044.867.A-Z
1044.868.A-Z
1044.87 Computer network resources
1044.875 Computer conferencing
For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
- 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
- 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
- 1044.9.F73 Free material
Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
- 1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
- 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
- 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
- 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
- 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
- 1044.9.P49 Picture books
Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
- 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
- 1044.9.T4 Teletype
- 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
Including Internet videoconferencing
- 1045 Minor works
Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
- 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
Including vacation activities
For vacation schools see LC5701+
Cf. LB2394 Higher education
- 1047.3 Report writing. Research
Cf. LB2369 Higher education
- Study and study environments
- 1047.5 Supervised study
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Study and study environments -- Continued

- 1049 Methods of study
 e.g., McMurry, How to study
 Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
 Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
 Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities
- Reading (General)
 Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
 Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
 Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
 Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
 Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
 Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
 Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
- 1049.95 Congresses
- 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1050 General works
- 1050.2 General special
- Special teaching methods
- Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
- 1050.22 General works
- Adapted alphabets
- 1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
- 1050.27 Reading color aids
- 1050.3 Cloze procedure
- 1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
- 1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
- 1050.36 Basal reading instruction
- 1050.365 Direct instruction approach
- 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
- 1050.375 Captioned media
- 1050.377 Guided reading
- 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
- 1050.4 Reading games
- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
 Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.42 General works
- 1050.43 Reading readiness
- 1050.44 Word recognition
- 1050.45 Comprehension

Teaching (Principles and practice)

Reading (General)

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

-- Continued

1050.455

Content area reading

1050.46

Ability testing

1050.5

Reading disability. Remedial teaching

Including dyslexia as a reading disability

For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+

1050.53

Developmental reading

1050.54

Rapid reading. Speed reading

1050.55

Silent reading

1050.58

Supplementary reading

1050.6

Research

1050.7

Collections of tests, examinations

1050.75.A-Z

Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1050.75.D43

Degrees of Reading Power tests

1050.75.L49

Lexile Framework for Reading

1050.75.Q34

Qualitative Reading Inventory

1050.75.R43

Reading Skills Competency Tests

1050.75.T48

Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology

For history of educational psychology see BF81+

For history of the psychology of learning see BF318

For teachers' psychology see LB2840+

For prenatal education see RJ91

Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators

Cf. LB1115 Child study

Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1051

General works

1053

Popular works

1055

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

1057

Nervous system

Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system

1059

Formal discipline. Transfer of training

Learning

Cf. BF318 Psychology

Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning

Cf. QP408 Physiology

1060

General works

1060.2

Behavior. Behavior modification

1061

Habit

1062

Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning

Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)

Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

- Educational psychology
- Learning -- Continued
- 1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
- 1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
- Memory
 - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
 - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
- 1063 General works
- 1064 Paired-association
- 1064.5 Time
- 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
 - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
 - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
- Apperception
- 1067 General works
- 1067.5 Visual learning
- 1068 Visual literacy
- 1069 Suggestion and imitation
- 1071 Will
- 1072 Affective education
- 1073 Emotion
- 1075 Fatigue
 - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 1076 Rest
- 1077 Sleep-learning
- 1083 Individuality
- 1084 Group behavior
- 1085 Ethics
- 1088 Pathological aspects
- 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
- 1091 School phobia
- 1092 Psychoanalysis and education
- Child study
 - Cf. GN63 Anthropology
 - Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
 - Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
 - Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
 - Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
 - Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
- 1101 Periodicals
- 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
- 1105 Collections
- 1115 General works
- 1117 General special
 - e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

- Child study -- Continued
- 1118 Child biography
Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
- 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Psychological studies
Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
- 1121 General works
- 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
- 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
- 1125 Anthropological studies
Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
- Psychical development
Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests,
measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest
tests, prognosis, character tests
Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based
education)
- 1131 General works
- 1131.5 Collections of tests
- 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
- 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
- 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
- 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
- 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
- 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
- 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
- 1132 Readiness for school
- 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school
progress
Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
- 1134 Learning ability
Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
- 1135 Adolescence
Cf. BF724 Psychology
Cf. HQ35 Sociology
- 1137 Play, games, etc.
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and
discipline
- Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see
PN3151+
- Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

- Child study -- Continued
- 1139.A-Z Special, A-Z
Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
- 1139.A3 Aesthetics
- 1139.C6 Collecting activity
- 1139.C7 Construction
Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
- 1139.D7 Drawing
Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
Cf. N351 Children as artists
- 1139.E5 Emotions
- 1139.G4 Geometry concept
- 1139.H8 Humor
- 1139.L3 Language (General)
Cf. P118 Language acquisition
- 1139.L5 Listening
- 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
- 1139.M6 Modeling
- 1139.P3 Painting
- 1139.R4 Reading
- 1139.R5 Rhythm
- 1139.S6 Social concepts
- 1139.S7 Spelling
- 1139.S88 Student adjustment
- 1139.W7 Writing
- Early childhood education
- 1139.2 Periodicals
- 1139.22 Congresses
- 1139.225 Research
- 1139.23 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
- 1139.25 General works
- 1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
- 1139.35.A37 Activity programs
- 1139.35.C64 Computers
- 1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
- 1139.35.M67 Moral education
- 1139.35.P37 Parent participation
- 1139.35.P55 Play
- 1139.35.P8 Project method
Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
- 1139.4 Curricula
- 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z

- Early childhood education
 Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
- 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
 Civics see LB1139.5.S64
 History see LB1139.5.S64
- 1139.5.L35 Language arts
 1139.5.L58 Literature
 (1139.5.M67) Moral education
 see LB1139.35.M67
 Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
- 1139.5.R43 Reading
 1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study
 1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
- Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 1140.A13 Congresses
 1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 1140.A18 Research
 General works
 1140.A2 Through 1964
 1140.2 1965-
 1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 United States
 1140.23 General works
 1140.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1140.245.A-Z By city, A-Z
 1140.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
 Teaching personnel see LB2832+
 Methodology
- 1140.3 General works
 1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
 1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids
 1140.35.C64 Computers
 1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work
 Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
- 1140.35.E36 Educational games
 Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching
 principles and practice
- 1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education
 Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
- 1140.35.O63 Open plan methods
 Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1140.35.P37 Parent participation
 1140.35.P53 Picture books

- Preschool education. Nursery schools
 Methodology
 Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
- 1140.35.P55 Play
 Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
- 1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
 Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
- 1140.35.T68 Toys
- 1140.4 Curricula
- 1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
 Arithmetic see QA135+
- 1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
- 1140.5.H4 Health
 History see LB1140.5.S6
- 1140.5.L3 Language arts
- 1140.5.P4 Penmanship
- 1140.5.R4 Reading
- 1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
- 1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
- Kindergarten
- 1141 Periodicals. Societies
- 1143 Collections
- (1145) Yearbooks
 see LB1141
- 1147 Congresses
 Theory
 Froebel
 Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
 Individual works
- 1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
- 1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
- 1154 Mottoes and commentaries
- 1155 Songs and music
- 1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
- 1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
- 1158 Pt. II. Education by development
- 1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
- 1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
- 1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
- 1167 General special
 e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene,
 citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress
 through the grades
- Method
 For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
- 1169 General

Kindergarten

Method -- Continued

Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.

1171 Periodicals. Collections

1173 Occupations

1175 Gifts (and occupations)

1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games

Cf. LB1137 Child study

Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline

Cf. MT920 Music

1179 Stories

Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study

Including curriculum

1180 General works

1181 Language. Speech

Reading

1181.2 General works

Special teaching methods

Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1181.25 General works

Adapted alphabets

1181.28 General works

1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet

1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement
techniques

1181.35 Reading readiness

1181.4 Word recognition

1182 Social sciences. History

1185 Nature study

1186 Numbers

1186.5 Penmanship

1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.

Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing

1188 Color

Needlework, sewing see TT708

1195 Miscellaneous

1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

1199 General

By region or country

1201 America

North America

1203 General works

United States

1205 General works

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

1206 Laws and legislation
 1235.A-W States, A-W
 1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
 1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

1247 General works

Belize

1248.A1-.A3 General
 1248.A5-Z Local

Costa Rica

1249.A1-.A3 General
 1249.A5-Z Local

Guatemala

1252.A1-.A3 General
 1252.A5-Z Local

Honduras

1255.A1-.A3 General
 1255.A5-Z Local

Nicaragua

1257.A1-.A3 General
 1257.A5-Z Local

Panama

1259.A1-.A3 General
 1259.A5-Z Local

Panama Canal Zone

1261.A1-.A3 General
 1261.A5-Z Local

El Salvador

1262.A1-.A3 General
 1262.A5-Z Local

West Indies

1265 General works

Bahamas

1268.A1-.A3 General
 1268.A5-Z Local

Cuba

1271.A1-.A3 General
 1271.A5-Z Local

Haiti

1274.A1-.A3 General
 1274.A5-Z Local

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

North America

West Indies -- Continued

Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1276.A1-.A3

General

1276.A3-Z

Local

Jamaica

1277.A1-.A3

General

1277.A3-Z

Local

Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

General

1280.A3-Z

Local

Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

General

1283.A5-Z

Local

1285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

South America

1286

General works

1289-1291

Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

General

1307.A5-Z

Local

Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

General

1308.A5-Z

Local

French Guiana

1309.A1-.A3

General

1309.A5-Z

Local

1310-1312

Paraguay (Table L17)

1313-1315

Peru (Table L17)

1316-1318

Uruguay (Table L17)

1319-1321

Venezuela (Table L17)

Europe

1322

General works

1328-1330

Great Britain (Table L17)

1336-1338

Austria (Table L17)

1339-1341

France (Table L17)

1342-1344

Germany (Table L17)

1345-1347

Greece (Table L17)

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)
- 1354-1356 Low Countries
- 1357-1359 Belgium (Table L17)
- 1360-1362 Netherlands (Table L17)
- 1365 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
- 1366-1368 Scandinavia
- 1372-1374 General works
- 1375-1377 Denmark (Table L17)
- 1378-1380 Norway (Table L17)
- 1381-1383 Sweden (Table L17)
- 1384-1386 Spain (Table L17)
- 1387-1389 Portugal (Table L17)
- 1390-1392 Switzerland (Table L17)
- 1393-1395 Turkey and the Balkan states
- 1396-1398 Turkey (Table L17)
- 1399-1401 Bulgaria (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Montenegro (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Romania (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Yugoslavia (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 1403 General works
- 1405-1407 China (Table L17)
- 1408-1410 India (Table L17)
- Including Republic of India
- 1410.5.A1-.A3 Pakistan
- 1410.5.A5-Z General
- Local
- 1411 Indochina
- 1414.A1-.A3 General works
- 1414.A5-Z French Indochina
- 1416.A-Z General
- 1417 Local
- 1420-1422 Other divisions, A-Z
- 1423-1425 Indonesia
- 1426-1428 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
- 1429-1431 Including Republic of Indonesia
- 1431.5.A1-.A3 Philippines (Table L17)
- 1431.5.A5-Z Japan (Table L17)
- Local
- Iran (Table L17)
- Iraq
- General
- Local

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 1432-1434 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
- 1435-1437 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
- 1438.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

- 1439 Arab countries
- 1440 Islamic countries

Africa

- 1441 General works
- Egypt
 - 1444.A1-.A3 General
 - 1444.A5-Z Local
- British Africa
 - 1446-1448 South Africa (Table L17)
 - 1449.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
- French Africa
 - 1450.A1-.A3 General
 - 1450.A5-Z Local
- German Africa (Former)
 - 1453.A1-.A3 General
 - 1453.A5-Z Local
- Italian Africa
 - 1454.A1-.A3 General
 - 1454.A5-Z Local
- Portuguese Africa
 - 1456.A1-.A3 General
 - 1456.A5-Z Local
- Spanish Africa
 - 1457.A1-.A3 General
 - 1457.A5-Z Local
- Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
 - 1459.A-Z
- Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
- Pacific islands
 - 1489.A1-.A3 General
 - 1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z

- (1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
see LB1733

Primary education

- 1501 Periodicals. Societies
- 1503 Collections
- General works
 - 1507 Principles and practice
 - 1511 Practice
- 1513 General special
- Special

- Primary education
 - Special -- Continued
 - 1515 By name of system
 - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
 - Object lessons
 - 1519 Through 1900
 - 1520 1901-
 - Branches of study
 - 1523 General works. Curriculum
 - Special
 - 1524 Speech
 - Reading
 - 1525 General works
 - Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
 - 1525.24 General works
 - Adapted alphabetics
 - 1525.25 General works
 - 1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
 - 1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
 - 1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
 - 1525.35 Basal reading instruction
 - 1525.354 Direct instruction approach
 - Including DISTAR programs
 - 1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
 - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
 - Other aids and devices
 - 1525.4 General works
 - 1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
 - 1525.55 Reading games
 - 1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - Reading readiness
 - 1525.6 General works
 - 1525.65 Alphabet
 - 1525.7 Comprehension
 - 1525.75 Ability testing
 - 1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
 - 1525.77 Developmental reading
 - 1525.8 Supplementary reading
 - Spelling
 - 1526
 - Literature and stories
 - 1527
 - Language and composition
 - 1528 General works
 - 1528.5 Vocabulary
 - 1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- Primary education
 - Branches of study
 - Special -- Continued
 - 1530 Social studies. History
 - For local United States history see F1+
 - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
 - 1531 Geography
 - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
 - 1532 Nature study. Science
 - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
 - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
 - Arithmetic see QA135+
 - 1536 Penmanship
 - Cf. Z43+ Writing
 - Activity programs
 - 1537 General works
 - Art see N361
 - Construction
 - 1541 General works
 - 1542 Paper and cardboard work
 - 1543 Weaving and basketry
 - 1544 Modeling
 - 1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
 - Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
 - Periodicals and societies see L11
 - Collections see LB5+
 - 1555 General works
 - 1556 Juvenile works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1556.5 General works
 - 1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1557 Outlines. Syllabi
 - Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
 - United States
 - General works see LB1570
 - 1561.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - 1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - (1566) Suburban schools
 - see LC5145+

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued
- (1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+
- 1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
- 1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+
- 1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
- 1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1572.9 Congresses
- 1573 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Adapted alphabets
1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
1573.27 Uniform alphabet
1573.28 Reading color aids
1573.3 Phonetic methods
Analytic and language-experience approaches
1573.33 General works
1573.35 Global method
1573.37 Whole word method
1573.38 Basal reading instruction
Other aids and devices
1573.39 General works
1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
1573.45 Individualized reading instruction

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
 - Reading
 - Special teaching methods -- Continued
 - 1573.5 Oral reading
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - 1573.6 Word recognition
 - 1573.7 Comprehension
 - 1573.75 Content area reading
 - 1573.8 Developmental reading
 - 1574 Spelling
 - 1574.5 Vocabulary
 - Literature
 - For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
 - 1575 General works
 - 1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
 - Language, grammar, composition, etc.
 - The teaching of the mother tongue
 - 1575.8 General works
 - 1575.9 Textbooks
 - English
 - Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
 - 1576 General works
 - 1576.7 Computers in English language teaching
 - 1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
 - 1578 General works
 - By language
 - see classes P - PM
 - 1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
 - 1580.5 Education
 - History
 - For use of maps see GA151
 - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
 - 1581 General works
 - 1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
- History -- Continued
- 1583 Local history and geography
For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
- 1583.5 Current events
- 1583.8 Folklore
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
- Social sciences. Civics
- 1584 General and United States
- 1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
- 1584.75 Economics
- Nature study. Science
- Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
- Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
- Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
- Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
- Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
- Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
- 1585 General works
- By region or country
- 1585.3 United States
- 1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1585.7 Computers in science teaching
- Physiology, hygiene and health education
- Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
- Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
- Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
- Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
- Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
- 1587.A3 General works
- 1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1587.H8 Human genetics
- 1587.N8 Nutrition
- 1587.P37 Parent participation
- 1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
- Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
- 1590 Penmanship
- Religion see BV1460+
- Thinking skills
- Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
- 1590.3 General works

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
- Thinking skills -- Continued
- 1590.5 Creative thinking
- The arts
- Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
- Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
- Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
- Cf. NC610+ Drawing
- Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
- Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
- Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors
- 1591 General works
- 1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1592 Activity programs
- Home economics see TX1+
- 1593 Industrial arts
- Industrial and vocational education
- Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
- Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
- Cf. T61+ Technical education
- Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
- 1594 General works
- 1594.5 Aeronautics
- Manual training
- 1595 General works
- 1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Methods and lessons
- 1598 General works
- 1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1599.K6 Knife work
- 1599.2 Printing
- Agricultural training see SB51+
- Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
- Methods of study
- 1601 General works
- 1601.3 Independent study
- 1601.5 Note-taking
- 1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
- Cf. LB2397 Higher education
- Secondary education. High school teaching
- Periodicals and societies see L11+
- Documents (Serial) see L111+
- 1603 Collections
- 1607 General works
- By region or country

- Secondary education. High school teaching
 By region or country -- Continued
 United States
 1607.5 General works
 1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1609 Outlines. Syllabi
 Manuals of instruction
 United States
 General works see LB1607
 1613.A-W By state, A-W
 1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Individual schools see LD1+
 Other regions or countries
 1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Individual American schools see LE1+
 Individual European schools see LF1+
 Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
- 1620 General special
 e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and
 efficiency
- 1620.4 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 1620.5 General works
 1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1620.6 High school orientation
 1620.7 Home rooms
 1621 Rural high schools
 Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
 Middle school teaching
- 1623 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 1623.5 General works
 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
 Entrance requirements
 Cf. LB3051 School examinations
- 1627 General works
 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1627.7 Transfer of credits

Secondary education. High school teaching -- Continued

Graduation requirements see LB3065

Curriculum

- 1628 General
Study courses prescribed in United States
- 1628.5 General
- 1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
- 1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By
region, country, or city, A-Z
- Elective system
- 1629.6 General works
- 1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
- 1629.8 Honor courses
- Individual branches
- Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in
Classes B-Z except English LB1631
- For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both
the elementary and secondary levels combined, see
LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
- Language
- (1630) General
 see P - PM
- English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
- 1631 General works
- 1631.3 Computers in English language teaching
- 1631.5 Examinations
- 1632 Reading
- Modern languages
- (1633) General works
- (1634.A-Z) Special languages, A-Z
- Ancient languages
- (1637) General works
- Special
- (1638.A-Z) By language, A-Z
- (1639.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- History
- (1641) General works
- (1642.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- (1643) Social sciences
 see H62+
- (1644) Political science
 see class J
- (1645-1646) Mathematics
 see QA11 QA451
- (1647-1665) Science
 see class Q

- Secondary education. High school teaching
Individual branches -- Continued
- (1675) Industrial training
see T61+
- (1676) Home economics
see TX
- (1677-1680) Manual training
see LB1595+ TT165+
- (1681) Agriculture
see S531+
- (1694) Philosophy
see classes B-BJ
Art see N363; NC635
Athletics see GV345
Service learning see LC220.5
- 1695 Postgraduate work
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
- 1695.5 Surveys of high school graduates
General works
By region or country
United States
- 1695.6 General works
- 1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Foreign high school student exchanges
United States
- 1696 General works
- 1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
- 1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving two countries, class with country
appearing first alphabetically
- Education and training of teachers and administrators
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory
schools
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
- 1705 Collections
- 1707 General works
By region or country
United States
- 1715 General works
- 1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
- 1723 General
- 1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued

- 1728 Assessment. Portfolios
 1729 Teacher orientation
 1731 In-service training of teachers
 1731.4 Mentors
 1731.5 Microteaching
 1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)
 1731.75 Training of student counselors
 Special training
 For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
 For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
 Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
 1732 General works
 1732.3 Early childhood teachers
 1732.5 Nursery school teachers
 1733 Kindergarten teachers
 Elementary teachers
 General works see LB1715+
 1734.5 Teacher assistant training
 1735 Rural schools
 1735.5 Middle school teachers
 1736 Manual training. Vocational instruction
 Secondary teachers
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 1737.A3 College and university instructors
 1737.A5-Z School administrators and school supervisors
 Adult education see LC5225.T4
 Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
 Other special subjects, see the subject
 e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary
 mathematics, see QA11
 1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
 Class here general works only
 For individual schools see LB1805+
 1740 Summer sessions
 Class here general works only
 For individual schools see LB1805+
 1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 Academic degrees in education
 Masters
 Doctorate
 1741.5 Masters
 1742 Doctorate
 1743 Teachers' workshops

Education and training of teachers and administrators --

Continued

- 1745 Teachers' centers
Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
For proceedings and transactions of institutes see
LB1811+
- 1751 General works
Plans and outlines of institute courses
1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1761 Question books, etc.
Teachers' examinations
1761.5 General works
Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
By region or country
United States
1762 General works
1763.A-.W By state, A-W
1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado
Educators
Certification of administrators
Including superintendents and principals
1767 General works
By region or country
United States
1768 General works
1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Certification of teachers
1771 General works and United States
1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
By region or country
United States

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
 Vocational guidance
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
- 1775.2 General works
 1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
 1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
 1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
 1776 Elementary school teachers
 By region or country
 United States
- 1776.2 General works
 1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1776.5 Middle school teachers
 1777 Secondary school teachers
 By region or country
 United States
- 1777.2 General works
 1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
 1778 College and university teachers
 By region or country
 United States
- 1778.2 General works
 1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1778.45 Academic couples
 1778.5 College administrators
 1779 Professional ethics
 Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
- 1780 Teacher placement
 Including placement services by institutions and teachers'
 agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
 Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
 Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
 Selection and appointment, contractual status see
 LB2835+

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
 Vocational guidance -- Continued

- (1781) The teacher in literature
 see class P
- 1782 Teachers' wives
- (1785) Fiction
 see class P
- State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
- 1805 General works
 United States
- 1811 General works
 By state
- 1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
- 1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
- 1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
- 1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
- 1836-1838 California (Table L16)
- 1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
- 1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
- 1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
- 1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
- 1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
- 1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
- 1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
- 1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
- 1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
- 1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
- 1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
- 1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
- 1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
- 1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
- 1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
- 1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
- 1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
- 1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
- 1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
- 1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
- 1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
- 1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
- 1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
- 1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
- 1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
- 1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
- 1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
- 1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
- 1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 United States

By state -- Continued

- 1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
 1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
 1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
 1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
 1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
 1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
 1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
 1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
 1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
 1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
 1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
 1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
 1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
 1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
 1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
 1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
 1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

Canada

- 1991 General works
 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z
 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z
 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Mexico

- 2001 General works
 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z
 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z

Central America

- 2005 General works
 By country
 Belize
 2006 General works
 2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Costa Rica
 2008 General works
 2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Guatemala
 2010 General works
 2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Honduras

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Central America
 By country
 Honduras -- Continued
 2012 General works
 2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Nicaragua
 2014 General works
 2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Panama
 2016 General works
 2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 El Salvador
 2018 General works
 2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 West Indies
 2020 General works
 By island or group of islands
 Bahamas
 2021 General works
 2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Cuba
 2023 General works
 2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Haiti
 2025 General works
 2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Jamaica
 2027 General works
 2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Puerto Rico
 2029 General works
 2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 West Indies
 By island or group of islands -- Continued
 2031.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*
- Bermudas
 2032.A2 General works
 2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- South America
 2035 General works
 By country
 Argentina
 2037 General works
 2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Bolivia
 2039 General works
 2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Brazil
 2041 General works
 2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Chile
 2043 General works
 2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Colombia
 2045 General works
 2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Ecuador
 2047 General works
 2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Guianas
 Guyana
 2049.2 General works
 2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- French Guiana
 2049.4 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 South America

By country

Guianas

French Guiana -- Continued

2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Suriname

2049.6 General works

2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Paraguay

2051 General works

2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Peru

2053 General works

2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Uruguay

2055 General works

2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Venezuela

2057 General works

2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z

Europe

2059 General works

By region or country

Great Britain

2060 General works

England and Wales

2061 General works

2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Ireland

2063 General works

2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Scotland

2065 General works

2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z

Wales

2067 General works

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Europe
 By region or country
 Great Britain
 Wales -- Continued
 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z
 Austria
 2069 General works
 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z
 Hungary
 2073 General works
 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,
 A-Z
 Belgium see LB2089+
 France
 2075 General works
 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Germany
 2079 General works
 2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Greece
 2083.A2 General works
 2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-
 Z
 Italy
 2085 General works
 2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Low countries
 Belgium
 2089 General works
 2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Netherlands
 2093 General works
 2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Europe
 By region or country -- Continued
 Russia. Former Soviet Union
 2097 General works
 2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 Poland
 2099 General works
 2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Finland
 2100 General works
 2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Scandinavia
 2101 General works
 Denmark
 2102 General works
 2103.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Iceland
 2103.5.A2 General works
 2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Norway
 2104 General works
 2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Sweden
 2106 General works
 2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Spain
 2108 General works
 2109.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Portugal
 2110 General works
 2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Switzerland
 2112 General works
 2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
 2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
 Turkey and the Balkan states

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
- Europe
- By region or country
- Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
- Turkey
- 2115 General works
- 2116.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Bulgaria
- 2117 General works
- 2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Romania
- 2119 General works
- 2120.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Yugoslavia
- 2121 General works
- 2122.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- 2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>.x</i> | <i>General works</i> |
| <i>.x2A-.x2Z</i> | <i>Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z</i> |
- Asia
- 2125 General works
- 2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z
- 2127.A-Z Institutions. By place, A-Z
- 2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
- Arab countries
- 2129.A2 General works
- 2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Africa
- 2130 General works
- 2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
- 2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
- 2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
- Australia and New Zealand
- 2135 General works
- New South Wales
- 2136 General works
- 2137.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 2138 General works
- 2139.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
- North Australia
- 2140 General works
- 2141.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Queensland
- 2142 General works
- 2143.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Tasmania
- 2144 General works
- 2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Victoria
- 2146 General works
- 2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Western Australia
- 2148 General works
- 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Pacific islands
- 2150 General works
- 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Model schools. Laboratory schools
- 2153 General works
- United States
- 2154.A3 General works
- 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
- 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student teachers. Student teaching
- 2157.A3 General works
- 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Teacher training in secondary schools
 Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
- 2159 General works
- United States
- 2160.A3 General works
- 2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W
- 2160.A5-Z By city
- 2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Teacher training in universities and colleges
 Including schools and colleges of education, university and
 college departments of education, courses in education
 For training of teachers for special classes of persons
 see LC379
 Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
- 2165 General works, and United States
- 2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
- 2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges -- Continued
Europe

- 2171 General works
2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country
- 2193 United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author
- 2195 Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author
- 2196 Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author
- Central America
- 2197 Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2198 Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2199 Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2200 Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2201 Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2202 Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2203 Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- West Indies
- 2205 Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206 Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

West Indies -- Continued

- 2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2207 Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208 Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2209.A-Z Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place
- South America
- 2211 Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2212 Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2213 Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2214 Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2215 Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2216 Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2217 Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2218 Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2219 Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

South America -- Continued

2220

Uruguay

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2221

Venezuela

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Europe

2224

England and Wales

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2225

Scotland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2226

Ireland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2227

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2228

France

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2229

Germany

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2230

Greece

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2231

Italy

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries

2233

Belgium

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2234

Netherlands

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5

Luxemburg

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2237 Scandinavia
Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2238 Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2239 Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2240 Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2241 Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2242 Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2243 Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2244 Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2245 Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2246 Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2247 Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2248 Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2248.5

Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

Asia

2250

China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2251

India. Pakistan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2252

Indochina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2254

Indonesia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2255

Dutch East Indies

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2256

Philippines

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2257

Japan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2258

Iran

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2259

Former Soviet Union in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2260

Turkey in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

- 2262 Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2263 Africa
Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2264 British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2265 French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266 German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266.5 Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2267 Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2268.A-Z Other African states, A-Z
- 2268.L5 Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- 2268.M6 Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- 2269 Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2271 New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2278.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

Education and training of teachers and administrators

International exchange of teachers -- Continued

2283

General works

Including United States exchanges in general and directories
of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z

U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z

Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)

Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)

Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state

Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300

Periodicals

2301

Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

2305

Collections

(2310)

Yearbooks

see LB2300

General works

2319

Early works through 1800

2321

1801-1964

2322

1965-1990

2322.2

1991-

2324

General special

2325

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

2326

Facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor

2326.3

Research

Institutions of higher education

Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4

General works

Two year institutions

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7

General works

2327

Junior colleges (Private)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328

Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

Higher education

Institutions of higher education

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges --

Continued

2328.2

General works

Small colleges and universities

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3

General works

2328.32.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Urban universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4

General works

2328.42.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Private universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5

General works

2328.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Public universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6

General works

2328.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2329

Municipal

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5

State

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2330

International universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education

College teaching

2331

General works

2331.2

Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching

2331.4

University autonomy

University public services

2331.43

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.44

General works

2331.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.46.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

Special aspects of higher education -- Continued

- 2331.5 Inter-institutional cooperation
- 2331.53 College-school cooperation
- 2331.56 Parent participation
- Accreditation
- 2331.6 General works
- 2331.615.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
- 2331.62 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2331.63 General works
- 2331.64.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2331.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Personnel management
- Including works on academic employees in general
- 2331.66 General works
- 2331.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2331.67.D57 Disabled employees
- 2331.67.H4 Health services
- Including employee assistance programs
- 2331.67.S44 Selection and appointment
- By region or country
- United States
- 2331.68 General works
- 2331.683.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2331.685.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.69 Administrative personnel
- By region or country
- United States
- 2331.692 General works
- 2331.6924.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2331.6926.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.694 Supply and demand
- By region or country
- United States
- 2331.6942 General works
- 2331.69424.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2331.69426.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.695 Selection and appointment
- By region or country
- United States
- 2331.6952 General works
- 2331.69524.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2331.69526.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Higher education
 - Special aspects of higher education
 - Personnel management
 - Administrative personnel -- Continued
 - 2331.696 Efficiency. Rating
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2331.6962 General works
 - 2331.69624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2331.69626.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2331.697 Salaries. Pensions
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2331.6972 General works
 - 2331.69724.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2331.69726.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Teaching personnel
 - Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
 - Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
- 2331.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2331.72 General works
 - 2331.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2331.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Academic freedom see LC72
- Women
 - 2332.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2332.32 General works
 - 2332.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2332.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2332.6 Faculty integration
- 2332.7 Selection and appointment
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2332.72 General works
 - 2332.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2332.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2333 Efficiency. Rating
 - Including academic success and failure
- Psychology
 - 2333.2 General works

- Higher education
- Endowments, trusts, etc.
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 2336 General works
- 2336.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2337.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student financial aid
 - Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
- 2337.2 Directories
- 2337.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2337.4 General works
 - 2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Scholarships and fellowships
 - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
 - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
- 2338 General works, and United States
- 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student loan funds
- 2340 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2340.2 General works
 - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Financial aid administration
- 2340.5 General works
- 2340.8 Administrative personnel
- Prepaid tuition plans
- 2340.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2340.94 General works
 - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Supervision and administration
 - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; record forms, etc.
- 2341 General works, and United States
- State supervision
- 2341.5 General works
- 2341.6.A-.W By state, A-W

- Higher education
 - Supervision and administration
 - State supervision
 - By state, A-W -- Continued
 - 2341.6.C3 California
 - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
 - 2341.6.N7 New York
 - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
 - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Business management
 - 2341.92 General works
 - 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - National associations
 - 2341.94 General works
 - 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
 - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
 - Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
 - 2341.98 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2342 General works
 - 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Federal aid for higher education
 - 2342.3 General works
 - 2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 2342.5 Trustees
 - (2342.7) Personnel management
 - see LB2331.66+
 - 2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
 - 2342.77 Information resources management
 - Public relations
 - 2342.8 General works
 - 2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting

Higher education -- Continued

College publications

Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications

Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves

Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses

Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing

Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals

2342.85

General works

2342.86

College catalogs

Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration

2342.9

General works

By region or country

United States

2342.92

General works

2342.93.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2342.94.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343

Student guidance and counseling

2343.25

Campus-based child care

College orientation. College freshmen

2343.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2343.32

General works

2343.33.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2343.34.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343.4

College student development programs

2343.5

Employment bureaus. College placement services

2343.6

Commuting students

2344

Discipline

Cf. HV8290+ Campus police

Campus violence. Crime

2345

General works

2345.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2345.3.B85

Bullying

Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools

2345.3.R37

Rape

2346

Self-government of students. College student government

2346.3

Class size

2347

School year

For summer school see LC5701+

2349

Standardization

2350

Relation between higher and secondary education

2350.3

Campus visits

2350.5

Choice of college

Higher education -- Continued

Admissions and entrance requirements

Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

2351

General works

By region or country

United States

2351.2

General works

2351.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2351.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Open admission

2351.45

General works

By region or country

United States

2351.46

General works

2351.47.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2351.48.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

College applications

2351.5

General works

2351.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2351.6

College admission officers

Entrance examinations

Including college, college department, private, and state
achievement tests

2353

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.2

General works

2353.24.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2353.26.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2353.28

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

College-administered entrance examinations

2353.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.32

General works

2353.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

For individual institutions see LD1+

2353.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For individual institutions, see LE - LG

National entrance examinations

2353.4

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.42

General works

American College Testing Program (ACT)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44

General works

Higher education

Admissions and entrance requirements

Entrance examinations

National entrance examinations

By region or country

United States

American College Testing Program (ACT) --

Continued

2353.46

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).

Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5

General works

2353.52

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55

General works

2353.56

PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57

SAT

Including the various formats

2353.6

Achievement tests

Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests

For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62

Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64

College Scholarship Service (CSS)

For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66

National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)

Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations

Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67

General works

- Higher education
 - Admissions and entrance requirements
 - Entrance examinations
 - National entrance examinations
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - College level examinations -- Continued
 - 2353.68 College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
 - Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
 - Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
 - 2353.7.A-Z Other examinations. By name, A-Z
 - 2353.7.C64 College Level Academic Skills Test
 - 2353.7.C85 CUNY Skills Assessment Test
 - 2353.7.D43 The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination
 - 2353.7.F56 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
 - 2353.7.S45 Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
 - 2353.7.T37 Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
 - Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
 - 2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2 *Special examinations. By name, A-Z*
 - 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
 - 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
 - 2357.E5 English
 - 2357.L3 Latin
 - 2359 Other special subjects
 - 2359.5 College credits
 - 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
 - Academic departments. Subject organization
 - Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
 - 2360.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2360.3 General works
 - 2360.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2360.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Curriculum
 - Including college majors

- Higher education
- Curriculum -- Continued
- 2361 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2361.5 General works
 - 2361.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2363 Elective system
- 2364 Honor courses
- (2365) The role of special subjects
 - see the specific subject
- (2365.C5) Children's literature
 - see PB-PT
- (2365.C58) Civics
 - see J+
- (2365.E5) English
 - see PE
- (2365.H6) History
 - see D+
- (2365.H8) Humanities
 - see AZ
- (2365.I5) Insurance
 - see HG
- (2365.I6) International relations
 - see JZ
- (2365.I8) Italian
 - see PC
- (2365.J3) Japanese studies
 - see PL
- (2365.L38) Language arts
 - see P
- (2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
 - see PB
- (2365.L5) Latin
 - see PA
- (2365.M3) Mathematics
 - see QA
- (2365.R4) Reading
 - see LB2395.3
- Religion
 - see BL-BX
- (2365.S6) Social sciences
 - see H+
- (2365.T45) Theology
 - see BT

Higher education -- Continued

College examinations

Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods

Cf. LB2395 Study methods

Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366

General works

By region or country

United States

2366.2

General works

2366.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2367.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2367.2

Academic Profile (Test)

2367.25

College Basic Academic Subjects Examination

2367.27

Collegiate Learning Assessment

2367.3

General Intellectual Skills Assessment

2367.4

Graduate record exam

2367.6

Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

2367.75

Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368

Grading and promotion

Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369

Preparation of theses

Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports

Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education

Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371

General works

By region or country

United States

2371.4

General works

2371.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2371.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2372.A-Z

The role of special subjects, A-Z

2372.E3

Education

2372.3

Research institutes, centers, laboratories

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study

Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students

For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+

Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers

Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375

General works

Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study --

Continued

United States

American students in foreign countries

Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376

General works

2376.3.A-Z

American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign students in the United States

Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4

General works

2376.5.A-Z

Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

*Under each:**.x**Students from the region or country studying abroad**Including students studying in specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy**.x2**Foreign students studying in the region or country**Including students from specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China*

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g.

Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

- Higher education
 - Academic degrees -- Continued
 - 2386 Ph.D.
 - 2387 Honorary degrees
 - 2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
 - 2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
 - Cf. LB3630 School colors
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2390 General works
 - 2390.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2391.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Lectures in college teaching
 - 2393
 - 2393.5 Seminars
 - 2394 Fieldwork
 - Cf. LB1047 Teaching
 - Methods of study
 - 2395 General works
 - 2395.2 Independent study
 - 2395.25 Note-taking
 - 2395.3 Reading skills
 - 2395.35 Thinking skills. Creative thinking
 - 2395.4 Time management
 - Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
 - 2395.7 Technology. Information technology
 - Including use of computers
 - 2396 Tutoring
 - 2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
 - General (reflections, meditations) only
 - For individual institutions, see LD-LG
 - College life in literature
 - see PN-PT
 - College humor see PN6231.C6
 - Athletics see GV345
 - Student-athletes see LC2580.6
 - 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
 - For individual American institutions see LD1+
 - For magazines and papers see LH1+
 - Surveys of college graduates
 - Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
 - 2420 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2424 General works
 - 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Educational consultants and consulting

- Educational consultants and consulting -- Continued
- 2799 General works
By region or country
- 2799.2 United States
- 2799.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- School administration and organization
Including school supervision
Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
- General
- Manuals, regulations, etc.
- 2801.A1 General works
United States
- 2801.A2 General works
- 2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
e.g.
- 2801.O7 Oregon
- 2801.O7M3 Marion County
- 2801.O7M379 District, No. 79
- 2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Directories and lists of school officials
- 2803.A1 General works
United States
- 2803.A2 Official. By date
- 2803.A3 General nonofficial
- 2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z
Under each state:
- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| <i>.x</i> | <i>General</i> |
| <i>.x2A-.x2Z</i> | <i>Counties, A-Z</i> |
| <i>.x3A-.x3Z</i> | <i>Cities, A-Z</i> |
- Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
- 2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA2</i> | <i>Official. By date</i> |
| <i>.xA3-.xA39</i> | <i>General nonofficial</i> |
| <i>.xA4-.Z</i> | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
- e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*
- 2804 Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
- 2805 General works and United States
- 2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
- 2806 General special
- 2806.14 Centralization
- 2806.15 Curriculum planning
- 2806.17 Electronic data processing
- 2806.2 Performance contracts in education
- 2806.22 Educational accountability

School administration and organization

General -- Continued

- 2806.24 Educational productivity
- 2806.25 Research in administration
- 2806.3 School management teams
- 2806.35 School-based management
- 2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools
- 2806.4 School supervision
Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
- 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
- 2806.5 National supervision of education
Including Federal department of education
- 2807 United States Office of Education
Formerly United States Bureau of Education
Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
For reports see L111.A3+
- State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
- 2809.A2 General works
- 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- State supervision see LB2809.A+
- 2810 Accreditation
By region or country
United States
- 2810.3 General works
- 2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2813 County school systems. County supervision
- 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
- District school systems. District supervision
- 2817 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2817.3 General works
- 2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
- City school systems. City supervision
- 2819 General works
- 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
- University and college administration see LB2341+
- High school administration. High school supervision
Including junior high and middle schools
- 2822 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2822.2 General works

School administration and organization

General

High school administration. High school supervision

By region or country

United States -- Continued

2822.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2822.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.5

Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision

Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision

2822.6

General works

2822.7

Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision

2822.75

Educational evaluation

School improvement programs

2822.8

General works

By region or country

United States

2822.82

General works

2822.83.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2822.84.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.9

School autonomy

2823

School surveys

2823.2

School closings

Business management

2823.5

General works

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges

2824

General and comparative

Prefer individual country

By region or country

United States

2825

General works

2826.A-W

By state, A-W

Including counties

2826.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

2826.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2827

Land grants

Federal aid to private schools

2827.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2827.4

General works

2827.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2827.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

State aid to private schools

School administration and organization

General

Business management

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

State aid to private schools -- Continued

United States

2828 General works

2828.5.A-W States, A-W

2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational vouchers

2828.7 General works

By region or country

United States

2828.8 General works

2828.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2828.9 Other regions or countries

School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

2829 General works

By region or country

United States

2829.2 General works

2829.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2829.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Accounting. Financial statistics

Including budgetary practice

2830 General works

By region or country

United States

2830.2 General works

2830.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2830.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2830.4 Inventories

2830.5 Insurance of school property

2831 Boards of education

2831.3 Private school trustees

Personnel management

Including works on school employees in general

2831.5 General works

2831.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2831.57.E35 Efficiency. Rating

2831.57.H42 Health services

Including employee assistance programs

Rating see LB2831.57.E35

2831.57.S45 Selection and appointment. Contractual status

By region or country

United States

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

By region or country

United States -- Continued

2831.58

General works

2831.583.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.585.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administrative personnel

Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

2831.6

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.62

General works

2831.624.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.626.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.63

General special

Training of see LB1738.5

2831.64

Supply and demand. Turnover

By region or country

United States

2831.642

General works

2831.644.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.646.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

Including tenure and dismissal

2831.65

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.652

General works

2831.654.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658

Time management

Certification see LB1767+

Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.662

General works

2831.664.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.672

General works

2831.674.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Administrative personnel

Salaries. Pensions

By region or country -- Continued

2831.676.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

Administrators (Table L26)

Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

Other administrative personnel, A-Z

Teaching personnel

Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

General works

By region or country

United States

2832.2

General works

2832.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

General works

By region or country

United States

2833.2

General works

2833.3.A-.W

By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

General works

By region or country

United States

2835.25

General works

2835.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

Loyalty oaths

2836

Tenure. Dismissal

2837

Women teachers

Including married women

Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

Certification see LB1771+

Training see LB1705+

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Teaching personnel -- Continued

Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

General works

2838.3

Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

Time management

2839

Promotion

Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

General works

2840.2

Job stress. Teacher burnout

Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

General works, and United States

2842

Early through 1964

2842.2

1965-1990

2842.22

1991-

2842.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2843.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2843.L4

Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

2843.P3

Part-time teachers

2843.V5

Visiting teachers

2843.W7

Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

2844.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2844.1.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

2844.1.A8

Assistants

2844.1.C54

Child sexual abuse by teachers

2844.1.C6

Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

2844.1.G39

Gay teachers

2844.1.H35

Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

2844.1.N4

New teachers. First year teachers

2844.1.O8

Out-of-school activities

2844.1.P3

Part-time teachers

2844.1.P4

Peace Corps

2844.1.P6

Political activity

2844.1.P67

Preschool teachers

2844.1.P7

Probationary teachers

2844.1.R4

Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Teaching personnel

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

2844.1.R5

Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

2844.1.S6

Social origins

2844.1.S8

Substitute teachers

2844.1.S86

Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

2844.1.V6

Volunteer workers

2844.1.W4

Welfare funds for teachers

2844.1.W6

Workload

Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

2844.2

General works

2844.4

School secretaries

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

Teachers

2844.46

General works

2844.47.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions

Teachers' unions

2844.52

General works

2844.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining

2844.56

General works

2844.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Teachers

2844.58

General works

2844.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards
and principals

2844.62

General works

2844.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845

Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

School records and reports

School administration and organization

General

School records and reports -- Continued

2845.7

General works

2846

Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics
methods

Including methods of forecasting school population

Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.

School census

2846.4

Electronic data processing

2847

Public relations. Advertising. Marketing

Scholarships and fellowships

Cf. LB2338+ Higher education

2848

General works, United States

2849.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

School textbooks see LB3045+

2861

Centralization of schools (Rural)

2862

Decentralization of schools (Urban)

Transportation of students

Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration

2864

General works

2864.2

Students with disabilities

School safety

Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools

2864.5

General works

2864.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2864.6.A25

Accidents

2864.6.A78

Art rooms

2864.6.C54

Chemicals

2865

School safety patrols. School crossing guards

2866

School security. Campus security

Cf. HV8290+ Campus police

2866.5

School crisis management

Other regions or countries

Canada

2890

General

2891.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Latin America

2891.5

General works

Mexico

2892

General

2893.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

2894

General

2895.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

2896

General

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Latin America

West Indies -- Continued

2897.A-Z Local, A-Z

South America

2898 General works

Argentina

2898.21 General

2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bolivia

2898.23 General

2898.24.A-Z Local, A-Z

Brazil

2898.25 General

2898.26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Chile

2898.27 General

2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

2898.29 General

2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

2898.31 General

2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guianas

2898.33 Guyana

2898.34 Suriname

2898.35 French Guiana

Paraguay

2898.36 General

2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z

Peru

2898.38 General

2898.39.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uruguay

2898.40 General

2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z

Venezuela

2898.42 General

2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

2900 General works

2900.5 Great Britain

England and Wales

2901 General

2902.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

Scotland

2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria

2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

Including West Germany

2911 General
2912.A-Z Local, A-Z

East Germany

2913 General
2914.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

2915 General
2916.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

2917 General
2918.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

2919 General
2920.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

2921 General
2922.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union

2923 General
2924.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

2924.5 General works

Denmark

2925 General
2926.A-Z Local, A-Z

2927 Iceland

Norway

2928 General

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Norway -- Continued

2929.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

2930 General

2931.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

2932 General

2933.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

2934 General

2935.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

2936 General

2937.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2938 General

2939.A-Z Local, A-Z

2940 Bulgaria

2941 Montenegro

2942 Romania

2943 Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe

Asia

2944.5 General works

China

2945 General

2946.A-Z Local, A-Z

Taiwan

2946.3 General

2946.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

India

2947 General

2948.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

2948.3 General

2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bangladesh

2948.5 General

2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pakistan

2948.7 General

2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

Indochina

French Indochina

2949 General
2950.A-Z Local, A-Z

Thailand

2952.5 General
2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indonesia

2953 General
2954.A-Z Local, A-Z

Philippines

2955 General
2956.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

2957 General
2958.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iran

2959 General
2960.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union in Asia

2961 General
2962.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia

2963 General
2964.A-Z Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966 Arab countries

Africa

Egypt

2967 General
2968.A-Z Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)

2969 General works
2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4 Kenya

French possessions (Former)

2971 General
2972.A-Z Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)

2973 General
2974.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portuguese possessions

2975 General
2976.Z-Z Local, A-Z

- School administration and organization
- Other regions or countries
- Africa -- Continued
- 2977.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia and New Zealand
- 2979 General
- New South Wales
- 2981 General
- 2982.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 2983 General
- 2984.A-Z Local, A-Z
- North Australia
- 2985 General
- 2986.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Queensland
- 2987 General
- 2988.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South Australia
- 2989 General
- 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Tasmania
- 2991 General
- 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Victoria
- 2993 General
- 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Western Australia
- 2995 General
- 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- School management and discipline
- 3011 General works
- 3011.5 General special
- School discipline
- Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
- 3012 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3012.2 General works
- 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3012.5 School size
- Admissions and entrance requirements
- Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
- 3012.6 General works

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Admissions and entrance requirements -- Continued
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3012.7 General works
 - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Classroom management
 - 3013 General works
 - 3013.2 Class size
 - 3013.25 Classroom stress
 - Violence in schools
 - Including bullying in schools
 - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
 - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
 - 3013.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3013.32 General works
 - 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - School social work
 - 3013.4 General works
 - 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
 - 3013.55 School-linked services
 - 3013.6 School psychologists
 - Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
- 3014 Minor works
- 3015 Opening exercises
 - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
- 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
- 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
- 3021 Student honor
 - For official lists see Z5817
 - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
- 3024 Dress codes
- 3025 Rewards and punishments
 - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
- 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
 - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
 - Cf. LB1137 Child study
- School schedules
 - 3032 General works
 - 3032.2 Block scheduling

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- School schedules -- Continued
- 3032.5 Electronic data processing
- 3033 School hours. Recesses
- 3033.5 School week
- 3034 School year
- 3041 Vacations
- Educational media
- 3044 General works
- 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
- Instructional materials centers
- 3044.7 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3044.72 General works
- 3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
- Classroom learning centers
- 3044.8 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3044.82 General works
- 3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Textbooks
- 3045 General works
- 3045.5 Authorship
- Bias in textbooks
- 3045.6 General works
- 3045.62 Antisemitism
- 3045.64 Racism
- 3045.66 Sexism
- 3045.7 Censorship
- 3045.74 Electronic textbooks
- 3045.8 Readability
- 3045.84 Religion in textbooks
- By region or country
- United States
- 3047 General works
- 3047.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3048.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
- Cf. LB2366+ College examinations

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations -- Continued
- 3050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3050.5 Congresses
- 3051 General works, and United States
- 3052.A-W By state, A-W
- 3053.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Other American countries
- 3054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3055.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Europe
- 3056.A2 General works
- 3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 3058.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
- 3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
- Individual levels of testing
- Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
- 3060.217 Early childhood testing
- 3060.22 Elementary school testing
- 3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
- 3060.26 Secondary school testing
- 3060.27 School-to-work assessment
- High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
- Including high school equivalency examinations
- 3060.28 General works
- 3060.285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Achievement tests and examinations
- 3060.3 General works
- 3060.32.A-Z Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
- 3060.32.C65 Computer adaptive testing
- 3060.32.C74 Criterion-referenced tests
- Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
- 3060.32.D65 Domain-referenced tests
- 3060.32.M85 Multiple choice examinations
- Including true-false examinations
- 3060.32.N67 Norm-referenced tests
- 3060.32.O35 Objective tests

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | School administration and organization |
| | School management and discipline |
| | Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations |
| | Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations |
| | Achievement tests and examinations |
| | Special types of achievement tests, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3060.32.S35 | Scholastic aptitude tests |
| | Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance |
| 3060.33.A-Z | Particular tests, A-Z |
| | ACT Assessment see LB2353.48 |
| 3060.33.C34 | California Basic Educational Skills Tests |
| 3060.33.C35 | California High School Exit Exam |
| 3060.33.C36 | California High School Proficiency Examination |
| 3060.33.C65 | Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities |
| 3060.33.C69 | Courtis Standard Tests |
| 3060.33.D45 | Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude |
| 3060.33.E27 | Early Learning Skills Analysis |
| 3060.33.F54 | Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test |
| 3060.33.F55 | Florida State Student Assessment Test II |
| 3060.33.G45 | General Educational Development Tests. GED tests |
| 3060.33.G47 | Georgia High School Graduation Test |
| 3060.33.H35 | Hammill Multiability Achievement Test |
| 3060.33.H54 | High School Proficiency Test |
| 3060.33.I53 | Independent School Entrance Examination |
| 3060.33.I68 | Iowa Tests of Basic Skills |
| 3060.33.K38 | Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement |
| 3060.33.M36 | Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System |
| 3060.33.M46 | Metropolitan Achievement Tests |
| 3060.33.M54 | Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests |
| 3060.33.M57 | Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests |
| 3060.33.N65 | North Carolina Competency Test |
| 3060.33.P43 | Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised |
| 3060.33.P75 | Project Talent |
| 3060.33.S34 | Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests |
| 3060.33.S42 | Secondary School Admission Test |
| 3060.33.T43 | Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills |
| 3060.33.T46 | Tests of Achievement and Proficiency |
| 3060.33.T47 | Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills |
| | Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills |
| 3060.33.T48 | Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills |
| 3060.33.V57 | Virginia Standards of Learning Tests |
| 3060.33.W38 | Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL) |
| 3060.33.W47 | Wechsler Individual Achievement Test |

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
- 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
- 3060.37 Grading and marking
 - Including pass-fail grading system
- 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
- Special topics
- Technology in testing
- 3060.5 General works
- 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
- 3060.55 Data processing
- 3060.57 Test taking skills
 - Including study handbooks
- 3060.59 Testing accommodations
- 3060.6 Test anxiety
- 3060.62 Test bias
- 3060.65 Test construction
- Test evaluation
- 3060.68 General works
- 3060.7 Test validity
- 3060.75 Test reliability
- 3060.77 Test scoring
- 3060.8 Test interpretation
- National and local norms
 - Including standards
- 3060.82 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 3060.83 General works
- 3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
- 3061 General works
- 3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
- 3061.5 School grade placement
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- 3061.8 Track system
- Segregation in education see LC212.5+
- 3063 Grading and promotion
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- Transfer of students
- 3064 General works

- School administration and organization
 School management and discipline
 Transfer of students -- Continued
 By region or country
 United States
 3064.2 General works
 3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3065 Graduation
 For exercises see LB3020
 Coeducation
 Cf. LC1601 Education of women
 3065.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3066 General works
 3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3067.3 Single-sex schools
 By region or country
 United States
 3067.4 General works
 3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Prize competitions
 3068 General works
 3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*
 .x3 *Special contests*
 Forms, blanks, etc.
 3071 General
 3073 Tables
 School age see LB1133; LC130
 Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
 Cf. LC142+ Attendance
 Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
 3081 General works
 3085 Tardiness
 3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
 Suspension. Expulsion
 3089 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3089.2 General works

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Suspension. Expulsion
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 3089.3.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
- 3089.4.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Compulsory education see LC129+
- Self-government of pupils
 - Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
 - Cf. LB3021 Student honor
- 3092
 - General works
 - School city, school republic, etc.
- 3093
 - General works
- 3095.A-Z
 - Local, A-Z
- 3098
 - Conflict management
- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 - Campus planning
- 3201
 - Periodicals. Societies
- 3203
 - Congresses
- 3205
 - General works
- 3209
 - General special
- 3215
 - Pamphlets, etc.
- By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
- 3218.A1A-.A1Z
 - By state, A-W
- 3218.A5-.W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3219.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3220
 - School sites
- 3221
 - Architecture, and school building plans
- 3222
 - Specifications
- 3222.3
 - Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
- 3222.5
 - Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
- 3222.7
 - High-rise school buildings
- University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
 - For individual institutions, see LD+
 - For university and college architecture see NA6600+
- 3223
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
- 3223.3
 - By state, A-W
- 3223.4.A-.W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3223.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3224
 - Classroom utilization
- 3225
 - Teachers' dwellings
- Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 Campus planning
 Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing -- Continued
- 3226 Periodicals. Societies
 3227 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3227.5 General works
 3227.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3228.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3229 Furniture, equipment, etc.
 3231 Sanitation
 Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
- 3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
 3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
 Cf. TX339 Home economics
 Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and
 physical environment
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 3241 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3241.2 General works
 3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3241.5 Acoustics
 Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
- 3242 Heating
 3243 Lighting
 3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
 Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
- 3249 Vandalism
 3250 Damages from disasters
 School grounds. School playgrounds
 Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
- 3251 General works
 3253 Parking
 3257 Schoolroom decoration
 School equipment, apparatus, etc.
 Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
- 3261 General works
 3263 Exhibits
 3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
 3265.B5 Blackboards

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 Campus planning
 School equipment, apparatus, etc.
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 3265.C3 Carpeting
 3265.C5 Charts
 3265.C55 Computers
 3265.C6 Copying machines
 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
 3275 General, and United States (Official)
 3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W
 3277.A-Z United States. Cities, A-Z
 3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3280 Directories of firms
 3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
- School museums
 For educational museums see L797+
- 3291 General works
 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
- School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
- (3300) Collections, serials, etc.
 (3302) General works
 (3304) General special
 By country
 United States
 (3307) General works
 (3308.A-.W) States, A-W
 (3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z
 (3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
- 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
 3325.A6 Art rooms
 3325.A8 Auditoriums
 3325.B6 Boarding schools
 3325.B8 Business education
 Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
 3325.C5 Classrooms
 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
 3325.G4 Geography rooms
 3325.G74 Greenhouses
 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
 3325.H6 Home economics
 3325.K5 Kindergartens
 Laboratories see LB3325.S35
 3325.M3 Manual training
 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
 Campus planning
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
 3325.M84 Music rooms
 3325.N8 Nursery schools
 3325.O35 Office layout
 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
 3325.P7 Primary schools
 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
 3325.T9 Typing rooms
 Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
- School hygiene. School health services
 3401 Periodicals. Societies
 3403 Congresses
 3405 General works
 (3407) General special
 see the specific subject
 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 For public documents see LB3411+
 United States
 3409.U5 General works
 3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
 3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z
 3410 School health personnel
 Medical inspection of schools
 3411 General works, and United States
 3412.A-W United States. States, A-W
 For cities, class with the state
 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3415 Health of teachers
 Diseases
 Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing
 diseases in schools
 For medical works on the prevention and control of
 diseases in schools see RA643+
 3416 General works
 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
 School safety see LB2864.5+
 Physical measurements. Anthropometry
 Including growth, height, and weight of school children
 Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
 Cf. HQ771+ Child study
 Cf. LB1121+ Child study
 3421 General works
 By region or country

- School hygiene. School health services
 Physical measurements. Anthropometry
 By region or country -- Continued
 United States
 3423.A2 General works
 3423.A4-.W States, A-W
 Class cities with the states
 3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3427 Posture
 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
 Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
 3430.5 Student assistance programs
 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
 Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
 Reproductive health concerns
 3432 General works
 3432.5 Birth control programs
 Hygiene for mothers and children
 3433 Pregnancy
 Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
 Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
 3436 School-based child care
 3445 Lung tests
 Cf. GV435 Physical training
 3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
 3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
 3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
 Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
 3455 Dental health. Dental health education
 3457 Occupational therapy
 Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
 3458 Physical therapy
 Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
 3461 School baths
 3465 Fire drills
 Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals
 and clothing
 Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
 Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
 Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
 General works
 3473 Documents
 For individual countries see LB3479.A+

- School hygiene. School health services
 Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals
 and clothing
 General works -- Continued
 3475 Monographs
 3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country (except United States):
 Documents
 .x Collections
 .x2 Separate. By date
 .x3 Other
 United States
 Documents
 3479.U4 Collections
 3479.U5 Separate. By date
 3479.U6 Other
 Open-air schools
 Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
 Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
 3481 Collections
 3483 General works
 3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
 By region or country
 United States
 3490 General works
 3491.A-.W By state, A-W
 3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Including individual schools
 3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Hygiene in universities and colleges
 Including safety measures and accident prevention
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
 3497 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3497.3 General works
 3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
 3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z
 School gardens see SB55+
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
 Special days

- Special days -- Continued
- 3525 General works, and United States
Including state manuals
Arbor Day see SD363+
Bird Day see QL676
- 3531 Flag Day
Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism,
etc.
Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- 3533 Hundredth Day of School
- 3541 State Day, etc.
- 3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
Prefer classification with biography
- United States
- (3551) General works
- (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z
Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z
- National educational festivals
- 3560 General works
United States
- 3562 General works
- 3563.A-W By state, A-W
- America other than United States
- 3565.A2 General works
- 3565.A3-Z Individual countries
- Other countries
- Europe
- 3567.A2 General works
- 3567.A3-Z Individual countries
- Asia
- 3569.A2 General works
- 3569.A3-Z Individual countries
- Africa
- 3571.A2 General works
- 3571.A3-Z Individual countries
- Australia and New Zealand
- 3573.A2 General works
- 3573.A3-Z Individual countries
- Pacific islands, A-Z
- 3575.A2 General works
- 3575.A3-Z Individual countries

- School life. Student manners and customs
 Class here general works only
 Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
 For individual institutions, see LD+
 For individual countries see LA1+
 For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
 For student magazines and papers see LH1+
 For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
- 3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
 Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
 Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
- 3604 Dictionaries
- 3605 General works
- 3607 General special
 Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephobic oath
 For student etiquette see BJ1850+
- 3607.8 Time management
 Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
- 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
- 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
 Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
 Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
- 3610 Political activity
- 3611 Self-support
 Social and economic status see LC202+
- 3612 Student cooperatives
- 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3613.M3 Married students
- 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
- 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
- 3618 Class reunions
 Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
- School journalism. Student publications
 Including editing, publishing, etc.
- 3620 General works
 Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
 For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.25 School yearbooks
- 3621.3 By levels in school
 Elementary school

- School life. Student manners and customs
- School journalism. Student publications
 - By levels in school -- Continued
 - 3621.4 Junior high school
 - 3621.5 High school
 - College
 - For individual publications, see LD+
 - 3621.6 General works
 - 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
 - 3621.67 College yearbooks
 - 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
 - College records, diaries, etc.
 - 3623 Men's
 - 3625 Women's
 - 3630 School colors, insignia, etc.
 - For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
 - For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
 - For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
 - 3633 School mascots
 - 3635 Cheers and cheer leading
 - 3640 Student unions. College community centers

- Special aspects of education
 - Forms of education
 - 8 General works
 - 15 Conversation and culture
 - Self-education. Self-culture
 - 25 Periodicals
 - Treatises. Essays, etc.
 - 30 Early works through 1800
 - 31 1801-1964
 - 32 1965-
 - 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
 - After-school programs. After-school education
 - 34 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 34.4 General works
 - 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - (37-38) Domestic education
 - see LC40+
 - Home schooling
 - 40 General works
 - 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
 - Including Web-based instruction
 - 40.5.C87 Curricula
 - 40.5.R47 Research
 - 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
 - Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
 - (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
 - For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
 - For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
 - (44-44.3) Workshop classes
 - see LC6562+
 - Nonformal education
 - Cf. LC1496+ Women
 - 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 45.2 Congresses
 - 45.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 45.4 General works
 - 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Forms of education -- Continued

Alternative education. Alternative schools

46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

46.2 Congresses

46.3 General works

By region or country

United States

46.4 General works

46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9 General works

By region or country

United States

46.92 General works

46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education

47 General works

By region or country

United States

49 General works

50.A-.W By state, A-W

Canada

51 General works

51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z Asia, A-Z

54.3 Arab countries

55.A-Z Africa, A-Z

Australia

56 General works

56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

56.6 General works

56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5 Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58 General works

By region or country

- Forms of education
 - Private school education
 - Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - General works
 - 58.4
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 58.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 58.6.A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - School life. Student manners and customs
 - 58.7
 - 58.75
 - Cram schools
 - 58.75
 - Public school education
 - 59
 - Cf. LA1+ History of education
 - Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
 - Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57
 - Social aspects of education
 - Economic aspects of education
 - 65
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 66
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 66.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.A-Z
 - Secondary education
 - 67.5
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 67.52
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.55.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.58.A-Z
 - Higher education
 - 67.6
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 67.62
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.65.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 67.68.A-Z
 - Educational sociology see LC189+
 - Demographic aspects of education
 - 68
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 69
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 69.5.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 70.A-Z
 - Education and the state
 - Including political aspects of education

Social aspects of education

Education and the state -- Continued

- 71 General works
 - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.2 Educational planning
 - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.3 Control of curriculum
 - By region or country see LC89+
- Academic freedom
 - Including freedom of teaching
- 72 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 72.2 General works
 - 72.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Popular education
 - see LC196+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 89 General works
 - 90.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 91 General works
 - 91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 92.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 92.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 93.A2 General works
 - 93.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 94.A2 General works
 - 94.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 94.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 95.A2 General works
 - 95.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 96 General works
 - 96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 96.6 General works
 - 96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - 96.95 General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - By region or country
 - Pacific islands -- Continued
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Developing countries
 - Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
 - Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
 - Class here controversial works only
 - For pedagogical works see LC401+
 - Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
 - General works
 - General special
 - By region or country (Table L22)
 - Compulsory education
 - General works
 - Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
 - By region or country (Table L23)
 - Attendance. Dropouts
 - Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - States, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Elementary school attendance
 - General works
 - Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - High school attendance and enrollment
 - General works
 - Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - College attendance and enrollment
 - General works
 - Auditing of courses
 - Dropouts

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - Literacy. Illiteracy
 - By region or country
 - New Zealand -- Continued
 - Local, A-Z
 - 159.9.A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 160.A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions
 - Greenland
 - 160.4
 - Developing countries
 - 161
 - Higher education and the state
 - Including political aspects of higher education
 - 165
 - Congresses
 - 171
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 173
 - National university (University of the United States)
 - 174
 - States, A-W
 - 175.A-.W
 - Canada
 - General works
 - 176
 - Provinces, A-Z
 - 176.2.A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - 177.A-Z
 - Europe
 - General works
 - 177.2
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 178.A-Z
 - Asia, A-Z
 - 179.A-Z
 - Arab countries
 - 179.5
 - Africa, A-Z
 - 180.A-Z
 - Australia
 - General works
 - 181
 - States, A-Z
 - 181.3.A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 181.6
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 182.A-Z
 - Taxation of schools and colleges
 - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - 185
 - States, A-W
 - 186.A-.W
 - Individual institutions, A-Z
 - 187.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 188.A-Z
- Educational sociology
 - Education and social philosophy
 - 189

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology -- Continued

Education and society

Cf. LC1090 International education

Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education

- 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 189.85 Congresses
 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
 191 General works
 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 United States
 191.4 General works
 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 191.9 Higher education
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 191.94 General works
 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 192 Social change
 192.2 Social problems
 192.3 Social psychology
 192.4 Socialization
 192.6 Homosexuality and education
- Popular education. Critical pedagogy
 196 General works
 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 197 Feminism and education
 198 Social services and the schools
 201 Education and heredity
 Education and native language
 Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
- 201.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 201.6 General works
 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Education and native language

By region or country -- Continued

201.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status

For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+

202

Periodicals. Societies

202.5

Congresses

203

General works

204

General special

By region or country

United States

205

General works

205.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

206.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By level

208

Preschool and elementary school students

208.4

Secondary school students

208.8

College students

School social environment

210

General works

By region or country

United States

210.5

General works

210.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212

General works

By region or country

United States

212.2

General works

212.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

212.4

General works

By region or country

United States

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Discrimination in education

Discrimination in higher education

By region or country

United States -- Continued

212.42

General works

212.422.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see
the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5

General works

By region or country

United States

212.52

General works

212.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6

De facto segregation in education

By region or country

United States

212.62

General works

212.622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7

Segregation in higher education

By region or country

United States

212.72

General works

212.722.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.

Homophobia

212.8

General works

By region or country

United States

212.82

General works

212.822.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.823.A-Z

By city, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Educational sociology
 - Discrimination in education
 - Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 212.83.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
 - 212.86 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 212.862 General works
 - 212.8622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 212.8623.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 212.863.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Sex differences in education
 - 212.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 212.92 General works
 - 212.922.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 212.923.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 212.93.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - 213 Educational equalization. Right to education.
 - Compensatory education
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 213.2 General works
 - 213.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 213.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 213.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Affirmative action programs in education
 - 213.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 213.52 General works
 - 213.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 213.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 213.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
- 214 School integration
 - General works

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Educational equalization. Right to education.

Compensatory education

School integration -- Continued

By region or country

United States

214.2

General works

214.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Special means of integration

Magnet schools see LB2818

214.5

Transportation. Busing

By region or country

United States

214.52

General works

214.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Communities and schools

Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

215

General works

216

General special

Including the school and civilian mobilization

Special types of communities

217

Rural

218

Village

219

Urban

220

Citizens advisory committees

220.5

Service learning

By region or country

United States

221

General works

221.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

221.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

221.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

223

Schools as community centers

Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general

Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

Home and school

Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment

- Social aspects of education
 Community and the school
 Home and school -- Continued
- 225 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 225.3 General works
 225.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 225.33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 225.5 Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to
 parents
- 226 Parent-teacher relationships
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 226.6 General works
 226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 227 Teachers and community
 Parent-teacher associations. Home and school
 associations
- 230 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 231 General works
 232.A-W By state, A-W
 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 237 College-university and the community
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 238 General works
 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L21
- 239 Place-based education
 Foundations, endowments, funds
 Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
- 241 General works
 242.A-Z International foundations, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
 - Foundations, endowments, funds
 - International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
 - 242.I6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 - United States
 - 243.A1 General works
 - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
 - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Moral and religious education
 - Moral education. Character building
 - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
 - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
 - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
 - 251 Collections
 - Treatises, etc.
 - Early through 1870
 - 261 American and English works
 - 262 French works
 - 263 German works
 - 264 Italian works
 - 265 Spanish works
 - 266 Other works
 - 1871-
 - 268 American and English works
 - 269 French works
 - 270 German works
 - 271 Italian works
 - 272 Spanish works
 - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
 - 283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 287 Special systems
 - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
 - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
 - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
 - 291 Psychological aspects
 - 295 Biological aspects
 - 301 Reform literature
 - By region or country
 - 311 United States
 - 312 Canada
 - 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 313.8 General works
 - 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 314.8 General works
 - 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Moral education. Character building

By region or country -- Continued

Africa

315.8

General works

316.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

317

Australia

317.6

New Zealand

318.A-Z

Pacific Islands, A-Z

Religion and education. Education under church control

For religious education see BL - BX

321

Collections

331

General works

341

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Christian education. Church education

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463

General history see LA95

Individual countries and sects see LC427+

General works

Early through 1870

361

American and English works

362

French works

363

German works

364

Italian works

365

Spanish works

366

Other works

1871-

368

American and English works

369

French works

370

German works

371

Italian works

372

Spanish works

373

Other works

375

General special

377

The parochial school system

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

378

Student life

379

Training of teachers

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school
see BV1533+

383

Church and higher education

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

General special -- Continued

Religious instruction in universities and colleges see
BV1610+

The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools

Class here pedagogical literature only

For controversial works see LC107+

401

General works

By region or country

United States

405

General works

406.A-W

States, A-W

407.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

408

General works

408.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

408.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

409.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

410.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

411.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

411.3

Arab countries

412.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Australia

413

General works

413.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

413.6

General works

413.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

414.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

421

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By country (Church education)

Cf. LC377 The parochial school system

United States

427

General works

428

Special aspects

428.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

429

Canada

430.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

431.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

432.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

432.3

Arab countries

433.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

434

Australia

434.6

New Zealand

435.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church

440 General works

441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church

442 General works

443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church

446 General works

By region or country

United States

451 General works

452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

453.A-Z By city, A-Z

454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic

461 Periodicals. Societies

465 Conferences

468 Exhibitions

471 History

473 General works

485 General special

487 Catholic colleges (General)

For individual institutions, see LD+

For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By region or country see LC501+

Student life

General works see LC378

By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders

490 General works

493 Jesuits

495.A-Z Other special, A-Z

495.D7 Dominican

495.F7 Franciscan

By region or country

For individual institutions, see LD+

United States

501 General works

502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Roman Catholic

By region or country

United States -- Continued

503.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

504

General works

504.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

504.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

505.A-Z

Other American regions or countries

505.A2A-.A2Z

Latin America (General)

505.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

506.A2A-.A2Z

General works

506.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

507.A-Z

General works

507.A2A-.A2Z

By region or country, A-Z

507.A3-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.3

Arab countries

Africa

508.A2A-.A2Z

General works

508.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

509

General works

509.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

509.6

General works

509.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

510.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

510.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

see LD - LG

515

Jansenist (Port Royal)

Protestant

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conferences see BV1463

531

General works

533

General special

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant -- Continued

Church colleges. Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD+

538

General works

By denomination or country see LC561+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By denomination or country see LC561+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By denomination or country see LC561+

By denomination

For individual institutions, see LD+

Baptist

561

Periodicals and societies

562

General works

Congregational

564

Periodicals and societies

565

General works

Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)

567

Periodicals and societies

568

General works

Friends

570

Periodicals and societies

571

General works

Lutheran

573

Periodicals and societies

574

General works

Methodist

576

Periodicals and societies

577

General works

Presbyterian

579

Periodicals and societies

580

General works

Protestant Episcopal and Anglican

582

Periodicals and societies

583

General works

586.A-Z

Other denominations, A-Z

586.A3

Adventists

586.A45

Amish

586.B7

Church of the Brethren

Evangelical see LC586.F85

586.F85

Fundamentalist and Evangelical

586.G63

Church of God

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By denomination

Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued

586.M4

Mennonites

586.M6

Mormons

586.N4

New Jerusalem Church

Including Swedenborgian schools

586.R3

Reformed Church

586.S48

Seventh-Day Adventists

586.U5

Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States

621

General works

622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

622.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

623

General works

623.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

623.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1

Latin America (General)

624.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1

General works

625.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1

General works

626.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

626.3

Arab countries

Africa

627.A1

General works

627.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6

General works

628.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By region or country -- Continued

629.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

Jewish education

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews

701

Periodicals. Societies

History see LA47; LA102

715

General works

719

General special

Special types of schools (General education)

For religious education see BM109.A+

720

Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School

721

Heder

722

Talmud Torah

723

Yeshivah ketanah. Day school

724

Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"

By region or country

United States

741

General works

742.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

743.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

744

General works

744.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

744.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

745.A2

Latin America (General)

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Jewish education

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

749

General works

749.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

749.6

General works

749.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

750.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

750.4

Greenland

Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z

United States, A-Z

775.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Islamic education

901

Periodicals

902

Societies

903

General works

904

General special

905.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

905.T42

Teachers

History

Medieval see LA99

906

Modern

By region or country

910.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

910.3

Arab countries

911.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z

America, A-Z

914.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z

Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

Buddhist education

921

Periodicals

922

Societies

923

General works

924

General special

925.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

926

History

927.A-Z

By division, sect, etc., A-Z

927.S5

Shin

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Buddhist education

By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued

927.S6

Sōka Gakkai

927.T4

Tendai

By region or country

Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.

Burma. Myanmar

928.A1

General works

928.A2-Z

Special institutions. By place, A-Z

Japan

929.A1

General works

929.A2-Z

Special institutions. By place, A-Z

929.3.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

929.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z*

951.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Types of education

General education

980

General works

By region or country

United States

985

General works

986.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

988.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Holistic education

990

General works

By region or country

United States

995

General works

996.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

998.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works

1001

Early through 1800

1801-1870

1003

American and English works

1004

French works

1005

German works

1006

Italian works

1007

Spanish works

Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works

1801-1870 -- Continued

1008 Other works

1871-

1011 American and English works

1012 French works

1013 German works

1014 Italian works

1015 Spanish works

1016 Other works

1021 General special

Computer-assisted instruction

1022 General works

By region or country

United States

1022.2 General works

1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1023 General works

1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025 General works

By region or country

1026 United States

1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030 Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

1031 General works

By region or country

United States

1032 General works

1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034 General works

1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests

1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

Types of education

Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

- 1035 General works
- 1035.2 Elementary and public school education
- 1035.4 Secondary education
- 1035.5 Higher education
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1035.6 General works
 - 1035.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1035.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

- 1036 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1036.5 General works
 - 1036.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1036.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

- Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
- Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

- 1037 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1037.5 General works
 - 1037.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education

- Including adventure education

- 1038 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1038.5 General works
 - 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education

- 1039 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1039.5 General works
 - 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

Types of education -- Continued

Vocational education (General)

Including proprietary schools
 Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
 Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
 Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
 Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
 Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
 Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
 Cf. T61+ Technical education

- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
 1042 Congresses
 1042.5 Philosophy
 1043 General works
 1044 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 1045 General works
 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Administration
 1047.8 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1047.82 By region or state, A-Z
 1047.822.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1047.825.A-Z
 Teaching personnel
 General works
 1047.85 Salaries. Pensions
 1047.89
 1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
 1048.C57 Computers
 1048.C6 Costs
 Counseling see LC1048.P47
 1048.C87 Curriculum
 1048.D76 Dropouts
 1048.E92 Examinations
 1048.F3 Facilities planning
 1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
 1048.S7 Standards
 1048.T54 Time management
 1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
 Cooperative education
 1049 General works

Types of education

Cooperative education -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1049.5 General works

1049.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1049.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

General works

Early through 1870

1051 American and English works

1052 French works

1053 German works

1054 Italian works

1055 Spanish works

1056 Other works

1871-

1059 American and English works

1060 French works

1061 German works

1062 Italian works

1063 Spanish works

1064 Other works

Examinations

United States

1070

1071.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Certification see LC1072.S73

1072.C56 Continuing education

1072.C6 Costs

1072.I58 Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58

Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57 Planning

1072.P73 Practicums

1072.S73 Standards. Certification. Licensure

Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools

Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks

Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching

Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081

General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085

General works

By region or country

United States

1085.2

General works

1085.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087

General works

By region or country

United States

1087.2

General works

1087.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393

Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090

International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091

Citizenship

1095

Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099

General works

By region or country

United States

1099.3

General works

1099.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.C85

Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100

Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200

General works

By region or country

United States

1201

General works

- Inclusive education
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 1202.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1203.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Education of special classes of persons
 - Men. Boys
 - Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
 - Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
 - 1390 General works. Principles and practice
 - 1392 Early childhood education
 - 1393 Elementary and public school education
 - 1394 Secondary education
 - 1394.5 Vocational education
 - 1395 Higher education
 - Special topics
 - Language arts
 - 1396.4 General works
 - 1396.5 Reading
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1397 General works
 - 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Women. Girls
 - 1401 Periodicals. Societies
 - 1402 Congresses
 - 1405 Collections
 - 1411 Handbooks
 - General works. Principles and practice
 - Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
 - Early through 1870
 - General works
 - 1421 American and English
 - 1422 French
 - 1423 German
 - 1424 Italian
 - 1425 Spanish
 - 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
 - 1441 American and English
 - 1442 French
 - 1443 German
 - 1444 Italian
 - 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Textbooks
 - 1461 American and English

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

General works. Principles and practice

Early through 1870

Textbooks -- Continued

- 1462 French
- 1463 German
- 1464 Italian
- 1465 Spanish
- 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z

1871-

- 1481 American and English
- 1482 French
- 1483 German
- 1484 Italian
- 1485 Spanish
- 1486.A-Z Other, A-Z

Nonformal education

- 1496 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1496.3 General works

- 1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- 1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vocational education

- 1500 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1503 General works

- 1504.A-W By state, A-W

- 1505.A-Z By city, A-Z

- 1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

- 1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

- 1557 Handbooks

- 1567 General works

By region or country

United States

- 1568 General works

- 1569.A-W By state, A-W

- 1570.A-Z By city, A-Z

- 1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- 1601 Coeducation

- 1605 Segregation

- 1620 Deans of women

- 1621 Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women

- 1626 College women and marriage

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

Higher education -- Continued

1651 College women and life

Adult education

1660 General works

By region or country

United States

1663 General works

1664.A-W By state, A-W

1665.A-Z By city, A-Z

1666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History

1701 General

1707 General special

Including education of women during the Middle Ages

By region or country

1751-1759 United States (Table L15)

1761-1769 Canada (Table L15)

1771-1779 Mexico (Table L15)

Central America

1781 General works

1786 Belize

1791 Costa Rica

1801 Guatemala

1811 Honduras

1821 Nicaragua

1831 Panama

1836 Panama Canal

1841 El Salvador

West Indies

1851 General works

1856 Bahamas

1861 Cuba

1871 Haiti

1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1881 Jamaica

1891 Puerto Rico

1896 Virgin Islands of the United States

1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z

1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z

1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z

South America

1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)

1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)

1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

South America -- Continued

- 1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)
- 1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)
- 1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)
- 1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)
- Guianas
 - Guyana
 - 1981 General works
 - 1982.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Suriname
 - 1983 General works
 - 1984.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - French Guiana
 - 1985 General works
 - 1986.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)
- 2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)
- 2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)
- 2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)
- Europe
 - 2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)
 - Great Britain (Table L15a)
 - 2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)
 - 2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)
 - 2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)
 - 2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)
 - 2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
 - 2091-2099 France (Table L15)
 - 2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)
 - 2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)
 - 2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)
 - Low Countries
 - 2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)
 - 2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)
 - 2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)
 - 2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
 - Scandinavia
 - 2180 General works
 - 2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)
 - 2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)
 - 2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)
 - 2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)
 - 2221-2229 Spain (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

2231-2239

Portugal (Table L15)

2241-2249

Switzerland (Table L15)

Turkey and the Balkan states

2251-2259

Turkey (Table L15)

2261-2269

Bulgaria (Table L15)

2281-2289

Romania (Table L15)

2291-2299

Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

2301-2307

General works (Table L15a)

2311-2319

China (Table L15)

2321-2329

India (Table L15)

2330

Pakistan

2331-2339

Indochina (Table L15a)

2341-2349

Indonesia (Table L15)

2351-2359

Philippines (Table L15)

2361-2369

Japan (Table L15)

2371-2379

Iran (Table L15)

2381-2389

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)

2391-2399

Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

Arab countries

2410.5

Islamic countries

Africa

2411-2417

General works (Table L15a)

2421-2429

Egypt (Table L15)

2431-2437

British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)

2441

French Africa (Former)

2451

German Africa (Former)

2456

Italian Africa (Former)

2461

Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472

General works

2472.2

Morocco

2472.3

Algeria

2472.4

Tunisia

2472.5

Libya

2472.7

Egypt see LC2421+

Sudan

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

Northeast Africa

2473

General works

2473.2

Ethiopia

2473.3

Eritrea

2473.4

Somalia

2473.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

2474

General works

2474.2

Kenya

2474.3

Uganda

2474.4

Rwanda

2474.5

Burundi

2474.6

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

2474.7

Mozambique

2474.8

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

2475

General works

2475.2

South Africa

2475.3

Rhodesia

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

2475.4

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

2475.5

Lesotho. Basutoland

2475.6

Swaziland

2475.7

Botswana. Bechuanaland

2475.8

Malawi. Nyasaland

2475.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa

2476

General works

2476.2

Angola

2476.3

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

2476.4

Equatorial Guinea

2476.45

Sao Tome and Principe

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

2476.5

General works

2476.6

Gabon

2476.7

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

2476.8

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

2476.85

Chad

2476.9

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

2477

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

2477.2

Sahel

French-speaking West Africa

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals

2574

General works

2574.5

Secondary education

2574.6

Higher education

By region or country

United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Student-athletes

2580

General works

2580.5

Secondary education

2580.6

Higher education

By region or country

Education of special classes of persons

Student-athletes

By region or country -- Continued

United States

2581

General works

2581.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

Periodicals. Collections

2603

Congresses

2605

General works

2607

General special

2608

Elementary and public school education

2609

Secondary education

2610

Higher education

2611

Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as
a whole see LC3701+

American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630

Periodicals. Societies

2631

Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2632

General works

2633

General special

2633.3

Elementary and public school education

2633.4

Secondary education

2633.6

Higher education

2635

Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2636.4

General works

2636.5

Reading

Local

2637.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2638.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

Including Latin Americans in the United States

For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667

Periodicals. Societies

2668

Congresses. Conferences

2669

General works

2670

General special

2670.2

Early childhood education

Education of special classes of persons

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued

2670.3 Elementary and public school education

2670.4 Secondary education

2670.6 Higher education

2671 Teacher training

Special topics

2672.4 Language arts

Local

2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2675.A-Z By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies

2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2682 General works

2683 General special

2683.3 Elementary and public school education

2683.4 Secondary education

2683.6 Higher education

2685 Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2686.4 General works

2686.5 Reading

Local

2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2688.A-Z By city, A-Z

Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690 Periodicals. Societies

2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2692 General works

2693 General special

2693.3 Elementary and public school education

2693.4 Secondary education

2693.6 Higher education

2695 Teacher training

Language arts

Special topics

2696.4 General works

2696.5 Reading

Local

2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2698.A-Z By city, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Blacks. African Americans

Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population

For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda

Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699

General works

By region or country

United States

2701

Periodicals. Collections

2703

Societies

2707

Educational funds and charities

2717

General works

2725

Teachers' handbooks, etc.

2731

General special

2741

History

2751

Moral and religious education

2761

Private school education

2765

Preschool education

Elementary and public school education

2771

General works

Special topics, A-Z

2778.L34

Language arts

2778.R4

Reading

2779

Secondary education

Vocational education

2780

General works

2780.2

Agricultural education

2780.4

Business education

2780.5

Technical and industrial education

2780.8

Adult education

Higher education

2781

General works

2781.5

Faculty

2781.7

Student life

2781.8

Inter-institutional cooperation

Including individual consortia, associations, etc.

2782

Teacher training

2785

Professional education

2787

Special education

Local

2802.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2803.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries

Canada

2804

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Canada -- Continued

2804.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

2804.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

2805.A2

Latin American (General)

2805.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Europe

2806.A2

General works

2806.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

2807.A2

General works

2807.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2807.3

Arab countries

Africa

2808.A2

General works

2808.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

2809

General works

2809.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

2809.6

General works

2809.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2810.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Arctic regions

2810.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

2851.A-Z

By name or place, A-Z

(2851.A73)

Alabama A&M University

see LD56

2851.A75

Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)

Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and
Normal College

2851.A82

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.B3

Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)

2851.B452

Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
(Table L7a)Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see
LD881.W54

2851.C45

Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)

Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see
LD891.C8

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
- 2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
- 2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.
(Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
- 2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
- 2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,
Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
- 2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table
L7a)
- 2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table
L7a)
- 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
- 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see
LD2935.L23
- 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
- (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
see LD3071.L79
- 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College,
Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville,
Ky. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M55 Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
- (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena,
Mississippi
see LD3428
- 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
see LD3541.M94
- 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
- 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
- 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
- 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
- 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
- 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
- 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
- (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85
- 2851.W552 West Virginia State College, Institute (Table L7a)
- 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- Other schools
- 2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions -- Continued

Other regions or countries

Other American regions or countries

2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Europe

2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asia

2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Arab countries

2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Africa

2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Australia

2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the
United States see LC2630+

3001

Collections

3015

General works

Chinese

3051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057

General works

3059

General special

3065

Elementary

3067

Higher

By region or country

United States

3071

General works

3073.A-.W

States, A-W

3075.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3079

General works

3080.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3080.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3081.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3084

General works

3085.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3089.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3091.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3093.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

Japanese

3151

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3157

General works

3159

General special

3165

Elementary

3167

Higher

By region or country

United States

3171

General works

3173.A-.W

States, A-W

3175.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3179

General works

3180.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3180.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country -- Continued

3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184 General works

3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3191.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3301

Filipinos

East Indians

3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457 General works

3459 General special

3465 Elementary

3469 Higher

By region or country

United States

3471 General works

3473.A-W States, A-W

3475.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

3479 General works

3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484 General works

3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians

3501.A7 Arabs

3501.B35 Bangladeshis

3501.C46 Chosŏnjok

3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38 Hawaiians

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
- 3501.I54 Indochinese
- 3501.J3 Javanese
- 3501.K35 Karen
- 3501.K6 Koreans
- 3501.M26 Malaysians
- 3501.M3 Maori
- 3501.M65 Mongols
- 3501.P33 Pacific Islanders
- 3501.P35 Palaungs (Burmese people)
- 3501.P36 Panjabis (South Asian people)
- 3501.S54 Sikhs
- 3501.T26 Taiwan aboriginal peoples
- 3501.T28 Taiwanese
- 3501.T32 Tamil (Indic people)
- 3501.T4 Thais
- 3501.T5 Tibetans
- 3501.V53 Vietnamese
- 3501.Y5 Yi (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

- 3503 General works
- 3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

- 3530 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 3531 General works
 - 3532.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3533.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 3534 General works
 - 3534.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 3534.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
 - 3535.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 3535.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
 - 3536.A2 General works
 - 3536.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
 - 3537.A2 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Lapps

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

3537.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3

Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2

General works

3538.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539

General works

3539.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

3539.6

General works

3539.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3540.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3540.4

Greenland

Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557

General works

3559

General special

3565

Elementary

3567

Higher

By region or country

United States

3571

General works

3573.A-W

States, A-W

3575.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3579

General works

3580.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3581.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584

General works

3585.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3591-3593)

Individual institutions

see LC771+

Racially mixed people

Education of special classes of persons

Racially mixed people -- Continued

- 3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3607 General works
- 3609 General special
- 3615 Elementary
- 3617 Higher

By region or country

United States

- 3621 General works
- 3623.A-W States, A-W
- 3625.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
- 3629 General works
- 3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

- 3634 General works
- 3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

- 3641.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
- 3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

- 3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
- 3650.174 Irish Travellers
- 3650.177 Italian Americans
- 3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

Children of nomads

- 3653 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3654 General works
- 3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of refugees

- 3663 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3664 General works
- 3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
- Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
 For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
 Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education
- 3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3715 General works
- 3719 General special
- 3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 3725 Elementary and public school education
- 3726 Secondary education
- 3727 Higher education
- 3728 Teacher training
- 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
- Children of immigrants (First generation)
- 3745 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3746 General works
- 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Ethnic schools
 Class here general works on ethnic schools
 For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
- 3800 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3802 General works
- 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Including gifted children and children with disabilities
 For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
 For special education of African Americans see LC2787
 Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
- 3950 Periodicals. Societies
- 3951 Collections
- 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3965 General works
- 3969 General special

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education --

Continued

- 3969.4 Secondary education
 3969.45 Teacher training
 3969.48 Counseling
 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction
 Special topics
 3970 Art. The arts
 Language arts
 3973 General works
 3973.5 Reading
 3976 Vocational education
 By region or country
 United States
 3981 General works
 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 3984 General works
 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 3985.A2 Latin America (General)
 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Europe
 3986.A2 General works
 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Asia
 3987.A2 General works
 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 3987.3 Arab countries
 Africa
 3988.A2 General works
 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Australia
 3989 General works
 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 3989.6 General works
 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 By region or country -- Continued
 Arctic regions
 Greenland
 3990.4
 Gifted children and youth
 3991 Periodicals. Societies
 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
 3993 General works
 3993.2 General special
 3993.218 Preschool education
 3993.22 Elementary and public school education
 3993.23 Secondary education
 3993.25 Teacher training
 Special topics
 3993.265 Art. The arts
 3993.27 Language arts
 3993.3 Literature
 3993.5 Reading
 By region or country
 United States
 3993.9 General works
 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 3995.3 General works
 3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American countries
 3996.A1 Latin American (General)
 3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Europe
 3997.A1 General works
 3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Asia
 3998.A1 General works
 3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3998.3 Arab countries
 Africa
 3999.A1 General works
 3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3999.4 Australia
 3999.7 New Zealand
 4000.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Children and youth with disabilities
 For transportation see LB2864.2
 Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued
- 4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
 Special topics
- 4026 Games. Crafts
 Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
 Cf. GV445 Physical training
- Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute
 (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
 Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
 Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
 Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
- 4051 Periodicals. Societies
 4055 Congresses
 4065 General works
 4069 General special
 4069.2 Early childhood education
 4069.3 Elementary and public school education
 4069.4 Secondary education
 4069.6 Higher education
 4069.8 Teacher training
 Special topics
- 4075 Art. The arts
 4078 Drama
 Language arts
 General works
- 4085 Reading
 4087 Mathematics
 4088 Social science
- 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Mentally ill children and youth
- 4165 General works
 4169 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
- 4181 States, A-W
 4182.A-W
 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
 Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
 Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
 Blind see HV1617.2+
 Deaf see HV2416.2+
- Chronically ill children and youth
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 4545 General works

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Chronically ill children and youth -- Continued
 - 4549 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4561 General works
 - 4562.A-W States, A-W
 - 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Brain-damaged children and youth
 - Including cerebral palsied children and youth
 - 4580 General works
 - 4584 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4596 General works
 - 4597.A-W States, A-W
 - 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Children and youth with mental disabilities
 - Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
 - Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
 - Periodicals. Collections
 - see LC4001
- 4601 General works
- 4602 General special
- 4602.5 Preschool education
- 4603.3 Elementary and public school education
- 4604 Secondary education
- 4605 Audiovisual aids
 - Special topics
 - 4606 Arts. The arts (General)
 - 4611 Games and exercises
 - 4612 Geography
 - 4613 Health education
 - Language arts
 - 4616 General works
 - 4620 Reading
 - 4621 Mathematics
 - 4621.5 Natural history
 - 4621.7 Social sciences
 - 4622 Vocational education
 - 4625 Teacher training
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 4631 General works
 - 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities
 Children and youth with mental disabilities
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 By city, A-Z
 4633.A-Z
 Canada
 4634
 General works
 4634.2.A-Z
 Provinces, A-Z
 4634.3.A-Z
 Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 4635.A2
 Latin America (General)
 4635.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Europe
 4636.A2
 General works
 4636.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Asia
 4637.A2
 General works
 4637.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 4637.3
 Arab countries
 Africa
 4638.A2
 General works
 4638.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Australia
 4639
 General works
 4639.3.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 4639.6
 General works
 4639.9.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 4640.A-Z
 Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Arctic regions
 4640.4
 Greenland
 4661
 Slow learning children and youth
 Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
 By region or country
 United States
 4691
 General works
 4692.A-Z
 By region or state, A-Z
 4693.A-Z
 By city, A-Z
 Canada
 4694
 General works

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Children and youth with disabilities
 Slow learning children and youth
 By region or country
 Canada -- Continued
 Provinces, A-Z
 4694.2.A-Z
 Cities, A-Z
 4694.3.A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 Latin America (General)
 4695.A2
 By region or country, A-Z
 4695.A3-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Europe
 4696.A2
 General works
 4696.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Asia
 4697.A2
 General works
 4697.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 4697.3
 Arab countries
 Africa
 4698.A2
 General works
 4698.A3-Z
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Australia
 4699
 General works
 4699.3.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 4699.6
 General works
 4699.9.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
 4700.A-Z
 Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Arctic regions
 4700.4
 Greenland
 Learning disabled children and youth
 Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
 4704
 General works
 4704.5
 General special
 4704.6
 Directories
 4704.73
 Elementary and public school education
 4704.74
 Secondary education
 (4704.75)
 Higher education
 see LC4818.38
 4704.8
 Teacher training
 4704.82
 Computer-assisted instruction
 Special topics

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Learning disabled children and youth

Special topics -- Continued

4704.825

Art. The arts

4704.83

History

Language arts

4704.85

General works

4704.87

Reading

By region or country

United States

4705

General works

4705.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4706.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth

4708

General works

4708.5

General special

4708.6

Directories

4708.8

Teacher training

Special topics

4708.85

Language arts

By region or country

United States

4709

General works

4709.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4710.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth

4711.5

General special

4711.6

Directories

4711.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4712

General works

4712.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4713.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth

4713.2

General works

By region or country

United States

4713.4

General works

4713.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4713.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

4714

Aphasic children and youth

Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 Learning disabled children and youth

Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

4714.5 General special

4714.6 Directories

4714.8 Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4715 General works

4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

4717 Autistic children and youth

4717.5 General special

4717.6 Directories

4717.8 Teacher training

Special topics

4717.85 Language arts

By region or country

United States

4718 General works

4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth

Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles

Cf. HV9081 Reformatories

Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801 General works

4801.5 General special

4801.6 Directories

4801.8 Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4802 General works

4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806 General works

By region or country

United States

4806.4 General works

4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Adults with disabilities

Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812

General works

4812.6

Directories

4812.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4813

General works

4813.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4814.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities

Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815

General works

By region or country

United States

4815.4

General works

4815.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4815.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults

Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children

Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818

General works

4818.3

Directories

4818.38

Higher education

4818.4

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4818.5

General works

4818.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819

General works

4819.5

General special

4819.6

Directories

4819.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4820

General works

4820.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

Education of special classes of persons

Adults with disabilities

Adults with social disabilities -- Continued

- 4822 General works
 4822.5 General special
 4822.6 Directories
 4822.8 Teacher training
- By region or country
 United States
 4823 General works
 4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Mentally ill adults
 4825 General works
 4825.6 Directories
 4825.8 Teacher training
- By region or country
 United States
 4826 General works
 4826.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 4929 Upper classes
 Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
 Cf. JC393 Education of princes
- 4931 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 4941 General works
 4942.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4942.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
 4943 General works
 4943.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 4943.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
 4944.A1 Latin America (General)
 4944.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
- Europe
 4945.A1 General works
 4945.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
- Asia
 4946.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Upper classes

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

4946.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

4946.3 Arab countries

Africa

4947.A1 General works

4947.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

4948 General works

4948.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4948.6 General works

4948.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

4949.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Middle class

4959 General works

4961 General special

By region or country

United States

4971 General works

4972.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4972.2.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

4973 General works

4973.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4974.A1 Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

4975.A1 General works

4975.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

4976.A1 General works

4976.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3 Arab countries

Africa

4977.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

Periodicals. Societies

5015

General works

By region or country

United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

5056.A2

General works

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

Arab countries

Africa

5058.A2

General works

Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+

Nonnaval education in navies see V697+

Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)

Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools

Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools -- Continued

5145

General works

By region or country

United States

5145.2

General works

5145.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146

General works

By region or country

United States

5146.5

General works

5147.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151

General works, and United States

5152.A-Z

By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155

General works

By region or country

United States

5155.2

General works

5155.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156

General works

5156.2

General special

5156.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5157

General works

5157.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5

General works

5158.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75

General works

5158.76.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
 Other special classes -- Continued
 Children of divorced or single parents
 5159 General works
 5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Children of gay parents
 5159.5 General works
 5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Children of entertainers
 5160 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 5160.2 General works
 5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Parents
 Class here works on the general education of students who
 have children
 5160.5 General works
 5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Fundamental education
 5161 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 5162 General works
 5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
 Including continuation schools
 For general theoretical works on the principles of training
 see LB1025+
 Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
 Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
 Cf. LC1660+ Women
 Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
 5201 Periodicals. Societies
 5209 Congresses. Conferences
 5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 5215 General works
 5219 General special
 Including curriculum, methods of instruction
 5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 5225.A34 Administration
 5225.A36 Adult education and state
 For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
 5225.A75 Assessment. Testing

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
 5225.C68 Counseling
 5225.D38 Data processing
 5225.E25 Economic aspects
 5225.E57 Employment training
 Class here works on occupational training provided by a
 general education system
- 5225.F56 Finance
 5225.L42 Learning
 5225.M37 Marketing
 5225.M45 Mentoring
 5225.M47 Methods of study
 5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
 5225.P78 Psychological aspects
 5225.R4 Reading
 5225.R47 Research
 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
 5225.T4 Teacher training
 5225.T44 Television
 Testing see LC5225.A75
- By region or country
- United States
- 5251 General works
 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 5254 General works
 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
- Latin America
- 5255.A2 General works
 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
- 5256.A2 General works
 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
- 5257.A2 General works
 5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 5257.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 5258.A2 General works

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5258.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5259

General works

5259.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5259.6

General works

5259.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5260.4

Greenland

5261

Developing countries

5301-5401

Individual institutions (Table L25)

Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels

5451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5457

General works

By region or country

United States

5471

General works

5473.A-W

States, A-W

5475.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

5479

General works

5480.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5480.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

5481.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

5484

General works

5485.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5489.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

5491.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

5493.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools

5501

Collections

5515

General works

5519

General special

5551-5560.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --

Continued

Vacation schools. Summer schools

For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740

Cf. BV1585 Religious education

Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

- 5701 Collections
- 5715 General works
- 5719 General special
- 5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Traveling schools
 - 5765 American
 - 5767 Other
- Vacation colonies
 - 5770 General works
 - 5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Distance education
 - 5800 General works
 - 5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5803.A33 Accreditation
 - 5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
 - 5803.L43 Learning
 - 5803.M37 Marketing
 - 5803.P5 Planning
 - 5803.R46 Research
 - 5803.V53 Videoconferencing
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 5805 General works
 - 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Correspondence schools
 - 5900 Periodicals. Societies
 - 5901 Collections
 - 5915 General works
 - 5919 General special
 - 5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
 - 6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
- University extension
 - 6201 Periodicals. Societies
 - 6206 Conferences
 - 6211 Handbooks and manuals
 - 6219 General works
 - 6223 General special
 - Including curriculum
 - 6231 History and description

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

University extension -- Continued

6251-6260.4

By region or country (Table L22)

6301-6401

Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums

Including discussion groups, debates

For technique of debating see PN4177+

Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501

Periodicals. Societies

6503

Collections

6509

Directories

Cf. PN4007 Public speaking

6515

General works

6519

General special

Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings,
discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical
aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4

By region or country (Table L22)

Workshop classes

6562

General works

By region or country

6562.2

United States

6562.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio
and television

Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

6571.5

Congresses, conferences, etc.

6573

General works

6574

General special

(6575.A-Z)

By subject, A-Z

Prefer classification in classes B - Z

By region or country

United States

6576

General works

6577.A-W

States, A-W

6578.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6579.A-Z

Schools or companies, A-Z

e.g.

6579.M55

Mind Extension University

6579.S3

School of the Air of the Americas

6581.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Schools or companies, A-Z*

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --

Continued

Reading circles and correspondence clubs

Including group reading

For Catholic see LC461+

For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601

Collections

6615

General works

6619

General special

6631

Juvenile reading circles, etc.

6635

Storytelling

Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching

6651-6660.4

By region or country (Table L22)

6681

Education and travel

Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools

6691

Traveling educational exhibits

e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Individual institutions

United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S.
medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+
U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see
LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama
(Table L7)
- Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama
see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska
(Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatengga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadbudd College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table
L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
- Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
see LD3141.L98
- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

United States -- Continued

- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- (271.A6) Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
1996-2012, Augusta State University; 2012- Georgia Regents University
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
- Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
- 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
- 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
- 285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
- 300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
- 331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
Merged into University of Maryland
- 331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
- 331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
- 331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky
(Table L3)
- 331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
- 331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
- 331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Atlantic Christian College
- 331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see
LD171.A467
- 340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
- 371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly Bemidji State College
- Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
- 373 Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
- 375 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
- 376 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
- 380-399.5 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
- 401 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table
L7)
- 405.B17-.B26 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
- 411.B67-.B76 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
- 420-439.5 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
- 443 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 451.B27-.B36 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 451.B562 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
- 451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
- 451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table
L3)
- 451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina
(Table L3)
- 451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
- 451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
- 455.B57-.B66 Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 455.B686 | Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 455.B8 | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a) |
| 456.B57-.B66 | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 456.B9 | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a) |
| 457 | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7) |
| 458 | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College;
1969-1974, Boise State College |
| 460-479.5 | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 500-519.5 | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 540-559.5 | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4) |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 571.B245 | Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Bowie State College |
| 571.B25 | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a) |
| 571.B27-.B36 | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 571.B37-.B46 | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3) |
| 571.B463 | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker
Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467 | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a) |
| 571.B47-.B56 | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 571.B57-.B66 | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B75 | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
Formerly Church College of Hawaii |
| 578.B29 | Bronx Community College (Table L7a) |
| 578.B37-.B46 | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3) |
| 580-599.5 | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York
(Table L4) |
| 620-649.5 | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5) |
| 649.7 | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7) |
| 649.8 | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7) |
| 649.9 | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn,
Pennsylvania (Table L7) |
| 650 | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 661.B37-.B46 | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 661.B47-.B56 | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 670-689.5 | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 701.B237-.B246 | Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3) |
| 701.B27-.B36 | Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 701.B37-.B46 | Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo |
| 701.B657-.B666 | Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3) |
| 701.B717-.B726 | Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3) |

United States -- Continued

- 701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
- 721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
- 721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)
In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School
- 729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
Merged into University of California
- 729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
- California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7
- 729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
- California State University (System)
Formerly California State University and Colleges
- 729.5 General works (Table L7)
- 729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
- 729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
- 729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
- 781.A-Z Branches
- 781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
- 781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
- 781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
- 781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
- 781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
- 781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
- 781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
- 781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 791.C4617-.C4626 Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
- 791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
- 791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
- 791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
- 791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
- 801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
- 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
- 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
- Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
- 801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
- 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College
- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana
(Table L3)
- Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the
city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
- 881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table
L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central
Washington College of Education, Central Washington
State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
- 881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan
(Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business
Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State
Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central
Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see
LD3429.8
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
- 891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
- 891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table
L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
- 891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933,
 Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State
 Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State
 College
- 891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
 Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see
 LD7251.M92
- 961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
- Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
- 961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia
 (Table L7a)
 Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California
 (Table L3)
 An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey
 Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and
 Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
- Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see
 LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack,
 New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
- Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
- College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see
 LD891.C57+

United States -- Continued

- (1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
see LD3561.M697
- College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see
LD4561.P434
- College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see
LD4807.S37+
- College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque,
New Mexico see LD4813.S5
- 1119.7 College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
- College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see
LD4881.S39
- College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see
LD5171.S49
- College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see
LD4445.O47+
- College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see
LD4785.S27+
- 1119.8 Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table
L7)
- 1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
- Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences
Center (Table L7)
- University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see
R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
- Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see
LD331.B5667+
- 1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Columbus College
- 1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1281.C297-.C306 | Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1281.C30647-
.C30656 | Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 1281.C30667-
.C30676 | Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3) |
| 1281.C307-.C316 | Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College;
Concordia University |
| 1281.C318 | Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College |
| 1281.C322 | Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a) |
| 1281.C325 | Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a) |
| 1281.C327-.C336 | Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3) |
| 1281.C337-.C346 | Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53 |
| 1300-1319.5 | Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4) |
| 1340-1389.5 | Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6) |
| 1401.C57-.C66 | Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3) |
| 1401.C697-.C706 | Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 1401.C747-.C756 | Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3) |
| 1401.C7637-.C7646 | Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 1401.C7687-.C7696 | Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 1401.C7698 | Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a) |
| 1401.C77-.C86 | Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 1405 | Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7) |
| 1411.D237-.D246 | Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3) |
| 1411.D2477 | Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 1411.D257-.D266 | Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3) |
| 1411.D37-.D46 | Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3) |
| 1411.D47-.D56 | Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3) |
| 1420-1449.5 | Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5) |
| 1451 | Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Albany Junior College |
| 1455 | David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 1461.D27-.D36 | Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1461.D37-.D46 | Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3) |
| 1461.D47-.D56 | Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see
LD3501.M837+ |
| 1461.D57-.D66 | Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 1466 | Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7) |
| 1470-1489.5 | Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4) |
| 1492.D4 | Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a) |

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1510-1529.5 | Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4) |
| 1550-1569.5 | Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4) |
| 1580-1599.5 | DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4) |
| 1600-1629.5 | DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5) |
| 1641.D27-.D36 | Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Des Moines College |
| 1641.D3677-.D3686 | Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3) |
| 1641.D37-.D46 | Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 1643 | Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7) |
| 1650-1669.5 | Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 1671 | Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7) |
| 1675 | District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7) |
| 1678 | Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 1681.D47-.D56 | Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3) |
| 1686 | Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7) |
| 1688 | Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7) |
| 1700-1719.5 | Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4) |
| 1725.D47-.D56 | Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 1725.D62 | Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 1731.D67-.D76 | Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 1731.D7647-.D7656 | Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3) |
| 1732.D77-.D86 | Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1733.D77-.D86 | Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 1741.E4 | Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E44 | East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E4616 | East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E4618 | East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E462 | Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Baptist College |
| 1741.E4627 | Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E463 | Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E464 | Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E465 | Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E466 | Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E467 | Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E47-.E56 | Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3) |
| 1741.E57 | Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Oregon State College |

United States -- Continued

- 1741.E62 Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed)
(Table L7a)
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see
LC2851.E5
- 1741.E697-.E706 Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)
1741.E727-.E736 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table
L3)
- 1741.E737-.E746 Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
1741.E757-.E766 Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table
L3)
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan
see LD171.A467
- 1751.E367-.E376 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)
1751.E3766 Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)
1751.E377-.E386 Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)
1751.E397-.E406 Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly College of Emporia
- 1761.E457-.E466 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)
1761.E47-.E56 Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)
1761.E57-.E66 Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;
1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville
College
- 1761.E68 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)
1761.E7 Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)
1765.F35 Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1771.F2 Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table
L7a)
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
- 1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina
(Table L7a)
- 1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland
State University in September, 1965
- 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee,
Fla. see LC2851.F59

United States -- Continued

- 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862
- 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then
Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
- 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
- 1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)
- 1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
- 1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
- 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
- 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
- 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
- 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
- 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
- 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
- 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
(Table L3)
- 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
- 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
- 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
- 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
- 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina
(Table L3)
- 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table
L7a)
- 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
- 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
Formerly Pacific College
- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

United States -- Continued

- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
- Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
- 1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
- Formerly Georgia Southern College
- 1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
- 1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
- 2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
- 2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
- 2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
- Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
- 2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
- 2011.G57-.G66 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2011.G67-.G76 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2011.G767 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 2011.G77-.G86 Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
- Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
- 2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
- 2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
- Merged 1948 with Davenport College
- Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
- Formerly Almira College
- 2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 2057.G47-.G56 | Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 2060-2079.5 | Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 2091.G37-.G46 | Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 2091.G57-.G56 | Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3) |
| 2091.G89 | Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
(Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College |
| 2101.H17-.H26 | Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3) |
| 2101.H37-.H46 | Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3) |
| 2101.H57-.H66 | Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
(Table L3) |
| 2101.H662 | Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+ |
| 2101.H6637-.H6646 | Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3) |
| 2101.H77-.H86 | Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 2101.H8637-.H8646 | Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College |
| 2101.H8657-.H8666 | Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
Formerly Harding College |
| 2101.H87-.H96 | Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table
L3) |
| 2101.H962 | Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a) |
| 2101.H963 | University of Hartford (Table L7a) |
| 2101.H9637-.H9646 | Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 2101.H977-.H986 | Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts |
| 2110 | Charter. By imprint date |
| 2111 | Constitution and government |
| 2111.3 | University statutes
Including rules and by-laws of overseers |
| 2111.4 | Report of nomination of overseers |
| 2111.5 | Report on rights and duties of president and fellows |
| 2111.7 | By-laws and regulations |
| | Administration |
| | General. Official reports |
| 2111.8-.85 | Board of Overseers |
| 2111.8 | Visiting committees (General) |
| 2111.85 | Special committees |
| 2111.9 | Other committees |
| 2112 | President |
| 2114 | Treasurer |
| | Special |
| | Finance |
| 2115 | Endowment |
| 2116 | Appropriations and grants |
| 2117 | Bequests, donations, etc. |

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Administration

Special

Finance -- Continued

2119 Scholarships

2120 Policy and organization

Catalogs

Cf. LD2144 Alumni

2121 General

2121.5 Calendar

2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.

2123 Directory of officers and students

2124 Harvard University register

2125 Other directories

Requirements for admission

2126 General works

2127 Entrance examinations

Curriculum. System. Method

2129 General works

2131 Graduate work and courses

2133 Degrees and honors

2134 Miscellaneous publications

Biography

2135 Collective

2136 Presidents

2136.3 Portraits

2137 Faculty

Alumni

2138 Directories

2139 General histories

2141 Obituary record

2142 General special

2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.

2146 Other catalogs

2147 By classes

Individual

2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

2149.A-Z Other, A-Z

2150 Reminiscences

History and description

History

2151 General

By period

2152 Early to 1800

2153 1801-

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

History and description

History -- Continued

2153.9 Comic histories, etc.

Description

2154 Guidebooks

2155 General

2156 Pamphlets

2157 Pictorial works

2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

2160 General works

2162 Minor works

Special

2163 History of student publications

2164 Student expenses

Student clubs

2165 General works

2166.A-Z Special, A-Z

Class Day or events

2168 Freshmen

2169 Sophomore

2170 Junior

2171 Senior

Commencement

2172 General works

Addresses. Orations. Sermons

2173 President

2174 Orator

2175 Presidential inaugurations

2176 Other inaugurations

2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

2180 Annuals (Harvard class album)

2181 Nonserial

2182 Calendars

Alumni activities

2184 Graduate class publications. By date of graduation

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4 General

2185.A5-Z By place, A-Z

2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)

2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2221 Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 2222.3 | Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7) |
| 2222.35 | Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7) |
| 2222.4 | Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7) |
| 2222.45 | Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7) |
| 2222.5 | Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7) |
| 2222.55 | Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7) |
| 2222.6 | Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7) |
| 2222.65 | Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7) |
| 2222.7 | Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7) |
| 2231.H197-.H206 | Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3) |
| | Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37 |
| 2231.H347-.H356 | Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 2231.H37-.H46 | Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 2231.H517-.H526 | Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3) |
| 2231.H57-.H66 | Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3) |
| 2231.H817-.H826 | Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3) |
| 2235 | Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7) |
| 2241.H17-.H26 | High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 2241.H37-.H46 | Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3) |
| 2241.H477-.H486 | Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 2241.H52 | Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a) |
| 2241.H57-.H66 | Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3) |
| 2241.H747-.H756 | Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 2250-2269.5 | Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York
(Table L4)
Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca |
| 2276 | Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7) |
| 2281.H17-.H26 | Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3) |
| 2281.H27-.H36 | Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3) |
| 2281.H45 | Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a) |
| 2281.H57-.H66 | Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 2281.H727-.H736 | Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3) |
| 2281.H737-.H746 | Houston, Texas. University (Table L3) |
| 2281.H767-.H776 | Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3) |
| | Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563 |
| 2281.H817-.H826 | Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3) |
| 2281.H89 | Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a) |
| 2291.H57-.H66 | Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3) |
| 2301.I17-.I26 | Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 2301.I37-.I46 | Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
Formerly College of Idaho |
| 2308.I57-.I66 | Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3) |
| 2310-2329.5 | Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see
LD2308.I57+ |
| 2341.I47-.I56 | Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3) |

United States -- Continued

- 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
- 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
- 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.I37-.I46) Indian University see LD285
- Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
see LD2534
- 2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
- 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
- 2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
- 2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)
- 2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
- 2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
- 2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
- 2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
- 2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
Formerly Marion College

United States -- Continued

- 2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986-), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
- 2535.I27-.I36 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 2535.I47-.I56 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
- 2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
- 2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
- 2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
- 2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
- 2591.I27-.I36 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
- 2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
- 2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
- 2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
- 2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
- 2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
- 2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
- 2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
- 2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
- 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
- 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly Fort Hays State College
- 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College
- 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)
- 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)

United States -- Continued

- 2711.K27-.K36
2715
2718
2720-2739.5
2750.K42
2750.K44
2755
2760-2779.5
2790.K27-.K36
2791.K27-.K36
2791.K37-.K46
2791.K4827-.K4836
2791.K52
2791.K537-.K546
2791.K56
2800-2819.5
2860-2879.5
2891.L17-.L26
2891.L27-.L36
2891.L37-.L46
2891.L47-.L56
2891.L65
2897
2900-2929.5
2931
- Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.
Kansas City, Missouri
Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see
LC2851.K37+
Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
(Table L4)
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky
separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State
University of Kentucky
Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky
(Table L3)
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania
University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table
L3)
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table
L3)
Formerly La Grange College
La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table
L3)
LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
Formerly Lake Forest University
Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
- 2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Lambuth College
- 2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Leocompton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
- 2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
- 2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
- 2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University,
California (Table L6)
- Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+
- 3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
- 3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Albany College
- 3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
- 3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
- 3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist
College, 1976-1984
- 3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
- 3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
- 3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
- 3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama

United States -- Continued

- Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58
- 3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
- 3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
Formerly San Francisco College for Women
- 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
For Southampton College see LD3844
- 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
- 3081.L53 Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68
- (3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
- 3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
- 3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
- 3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
- 3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
- 3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
Mankato State University see LD3375
- 3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
- 3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
- (3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.I47+
- 3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
 3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
 3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
 3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
 3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
 Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
 3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
 3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
 3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
 3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
 3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
 3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
 3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
 3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
 Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931;
 Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
 3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
 3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
 Formerly Lowell State College
 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
 3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
 Formerly Memphis State University
 3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
 3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
 3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
 3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
 3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 Formerly Mercyhurst College
 3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
 Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
 3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
 Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
 3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
Formerly Mesa College
- 3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
- 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925,
Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State
College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964,
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied
Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
- 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table
L7)
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western
State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan
College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan
College
- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
- 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro,
Tennessee (Table L7)
- 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee
(Table L3)
- 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
- 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table
L7a)
- 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M57-.M66 Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M717-.M726 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3318 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
- 3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
- 3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
- 3381.M47-.M56 Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi
(Table L3)
Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi
(Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
- 3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
- 3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
- 3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
- 3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
- 3440-3489.5 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
- 3490 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
- 3500 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
Formerly Missouri Southern State College
- 3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
- 3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
- 3510-3529.5 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
- 3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
- 3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
- 3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
- 3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
- 3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
- 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
- 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
- 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
- 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Murray State Teachers College
- 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
- Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
- 3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
- 3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
- 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
- Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
- 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
- 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
- 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
Formerly University of Nevada System
- 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
- 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)

United States -- Continued

- 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
- 3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
- 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
- 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
- 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
- 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
- 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
- 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
- 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
- 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
- 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
- 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7

United States -- Continued

- 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
- 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
- New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
- 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton
College
- 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
- 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
- 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
- 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
- 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
- 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
- 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
- 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
- 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
- New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
- New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education
Department) see L182+
- 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table
L3)
- 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
- 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University,
Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
- 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina
(Table L7)
- 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina
(Table L3)
- 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
- 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table
L7)
- 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville
(Table L7)
- 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table
L4)
- 3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
- 3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina
(Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College,
Greensboro

United States -- Continued

- 3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
- 3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College
- 3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
- 3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560
- 3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
- 3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
- 3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
North Texas State University see LD5312
- 4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
- 4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
- 4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
- 4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
- 4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
- 4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 4013.N577-.N586 | North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 4015 | Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7) |
| 4016 | Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7) |
| 4020-4069.5 | Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6) |
| 4081.N227-.N236 | Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3) |
| 4081.N47-.N56 | Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3) |
| 4088 | Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7) |
| 4100-4119.5 | Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4) |
| 4130 | Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7) |
| 4141.O27-.O36 | Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 4143 | Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7) |
| 4145 | Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7) |
| 4150-4179.5 | Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5) |
| 4191.O3417-.O3426 | Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3) |
| 4191.O347-.O356 | Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4191.O427-.O436 | Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3) |
| 4191.O457-.O466 | Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 4191.O468 | Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a) |
| 4191.O47-.O56 | Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O57-.O66 | Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O67-.O76 | Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4191.O77-.O86 | Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4200-4249.5 | Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6) |
| 4270-4289.5 | Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4) |
| 4291.O67-.O76 | Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3) |
| 4291.5 | Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000) |
| 4292 | Oklahoma City. University (Table L7) |
| 4292.3 | Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women |
| 4293.O67-.O76 | Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3) |
| 4297 | Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma |
| 4297.5 | Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7) |
| 4297.6 | Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7) |

United States -- Continued

- 4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
- 4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College
- 4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
- Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+
- Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
- 4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha
- 4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
- Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
- 4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
- 4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
- 4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
Formerly School of the Ozarks
- 4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
- 4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
Formerly at San Jose
- Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+
- Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
- 4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
- 4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
- 4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
- 4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
- 4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Edinburg, Texas Junior College; Edinburg, Texas
Regional College
- 4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table
L3)
- 4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
- 4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
- 4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
- 4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
- Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
- Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see
LD2001.G397+
- 4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
- 4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,
Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L6)
- 4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
- 4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see
LD5275.T47+
- Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
- 4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
- 4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4561.P497-.P506 Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
- 4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
- 4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
- Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
- Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
- 4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont

United States -- Continued

- 4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;
Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland
State College, 1955-1969
- 4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
- 4571.P64 Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
- 4571.P64 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to
1938
- 4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South
Carolina (Table L3)
- 4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado
(Table L3)
- 4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed
to present name
- 4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
- 4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
- 4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
- 4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
- 4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
- Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see
LD1741.E467
- 4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
- 4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at
Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford
College
- 4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
- 4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
- 4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
- 4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University

United States -- Continued

- Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
- Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053
- 4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
- 4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
- 4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
- 4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande College
- 4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
- 4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)
- 4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
- 4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
- 4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
Formerly a women's college
- 4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
- 4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey
(Table L3)
- 4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
- 4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6
- 4785.S59 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4791.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 4791.S57-.S66 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
- 4792.S27-.S36 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
- 4794.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
- 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York
(Table L3)
- 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
- 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
- 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
- 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)
- 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with
Saint Gregory's High School
- 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see
LD4881.S157+
- 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
- 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see
LD4811.S847+
- 4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
- 4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 4813.S5 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque,
New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4817.S247-.S256 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4817.S38 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
- 4817.S447-.S456 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
- 4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
- 4819.S43 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
- Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut
(Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see
LD4819.S57+
- 4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table
L3)
- 4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
- 4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table
L3)
- 4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see
LD331.B5667+
- 4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
- 4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see
LD5651.V27+
- 4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
Since 1930, Xavier University
- 4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see
LD2937.L47+

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 4881.S1561 | Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S1562 | Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S1563 | Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Howard College |
| 4881.S1565 | University of San Diego (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S157-.S166 | San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
Formerly Ignatius College |
| 4881.S1677 | Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S17-.S26 | San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3) |
| 4881.S27-.S36 | Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California |
| 4881.S39 | Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S45 | Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S46 | Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a) |
| 4881.S47-.S56 | Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3) |
| 4881.S57-.S66 | Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4881.S67-.S76 | Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4881.S85 | Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 4900-4919.5 | Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4) |
| 4925.S37-.S46 | Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 4927.S57-.S66 | Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington |
| 4928 | Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
Formerly Seattle Pacific College |
| 4931.S27-.S36 | Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 4931.S37 | Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+ |
| 4931.S387-.S396 | Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 4931.S42 | Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 4931.S45 | Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a) |
| 4931.S45 | Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music |
| 4931.S517-.S526 | Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 4931.S55 | Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a) |
| 4931.S57-.S66 | Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 4933 | Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7) |
| 4940-4959.5 | Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+ |
| 4960.S42 | Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4) |
| 4960.S47-.S56 | Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a) |
| 4961.S27-.S36 | Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 4963 | Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3) |
| 4964 | Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7) |
| 4964 | Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
Formerly Slippery Rock State College |

United States -- Continued

- 4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
Formerly South Carolina State College
- 5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
- 5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
- 5090 South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
- 5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
- 5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5101.S362 Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
- 5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
- 5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+
- 5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67
- 5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Southern Utah State College
- 5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5115 Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
- 5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

United States -- Continued

- 5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
- 5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
- 5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
- (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College
see LD4707
- 5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
- 5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
St. ...
see LD4791+
- 5171.S49 Stanford University see LD3000+
- 5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)
- 5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)
- 5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
Formerly Cooper College
- 5171.S58 Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
- 5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
- 5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
- 5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
- 5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
- Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
- Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
- 5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
- 5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Tarleton State College
- 5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 5275.T47-.T56
5278 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City,
Tennessee (Table L7)
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see
LC2851.T36
- 5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn.
(Table L7)
- 5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
- 5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
- 5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table
L3)
- 5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
- 5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
- 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name
changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi;
changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to
Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas
A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas
(Table L3)
- 5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
- 5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see
LD4881.S1562
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
- 5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa,
Tex. (Table L7)
- 5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
- 5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881)
see LD1820+
- 5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
 Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
 5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
 5351.T55 Towson University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
 Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State
 Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State
 University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
 see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
 Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania
 University, 1908-1915
 For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table
 L3)
- 5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)
 5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
 5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
 Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
 5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
 Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
 Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers
 College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
 Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
 Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana
 (Table L5)
 Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see
 LD3311.M17+
- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
 Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and
 Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College
- 5461.T57-.T66 Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
 5463 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
 5471.U47-.U56 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)
 5481.U27-.U36 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
 5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
 Includes Union College
- 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
 Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
- 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
 Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
 Chartered as University of Deseret
- 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
 Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community
 College; Utah Technical College at Provo
- 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
 Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans
 College
- 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table
 L7)
- 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
 Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see
 LD5351.T235
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 Formerly Villanova College
- 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
 For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
- 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia
 (Table L7a)
 (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,
 Blacksburg
 see T171
- 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
- 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
- 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
- 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
- 5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University
- 5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
- 5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
- 5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
- 5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
e. g.
- 5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
- 5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
- 5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
- 5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
- Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
- 5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
- 5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Formerly Wayne University
- 5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
- 5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
- West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

United States -- Continued

- 5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania
(Table L7a)
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal
School; State Teachers College
- 5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table
L7a)
- 5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia
(Table L7a)
- 5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly West Texas State College
- West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see
LC2851.W552
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table
L4)
- 5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia
(Table L3)
- Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see
LD3954
- Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
- 5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut
(Table L7a)
Formerly Western Connecticut State College
- 5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky
(Table L7a)
- 5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table
L3)
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
- 5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts
(Table L7)
- 5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
- 5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
- 5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado
(Table L7)
- Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
- 6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table
L7)
- 6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
- 6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| 6031.W5647-.W5656 | Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 6031.W568 | Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a) |
| 6031.W57-.W66 | Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3) |
| 6031.W75 | Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a) |
| 6040 | Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7) |
| 6041.W557-.W566 | Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 6041.W568 | Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College |
| 6041.W57-.W66 | Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3) |
| 6041.W717-.W726 | Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3) |
| 6041.W727-.W736 | Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58 |
| 6051.W337-.W346 | Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3) |
| 6051.W47-.W56 | William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 6051.W57-.W66 | William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 6051.W67 | William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
Formerly Mississippi Woman's college |
| 6051.W687-.W696 | William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 6051.W77-.W86 | William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 6053 | William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly Rice Institute |
| 6054 | William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
Formerly Penn College |
| 6055.W55 | William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a) |
| 6058 | Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7) |
| 6060-6079.5 | Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 6091.W327-.W336 | Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 6091.W37-.W46 | Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 6091.W55 | Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 6092 | Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7) |
| 6093 | Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7) |
| 6094 | Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college |
| 6096 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7) |
| 6100-6149.5 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6) |
| 6150.3 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7) |
| 6150.35 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7) |
| 6150.4 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7) |
| 6150.45 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7) |
| 6150.5 | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7) |

United States

- Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
- 6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
- 6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
- 6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
- 6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
- 6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
- 6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
- 6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
- 6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
Formerly Wittenburg College
- 6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
- 6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
- 6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
- 6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
- 6280 Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
- 6291.Y27-.Y36 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
- Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
- 6300 Charter
- 6300.5 Constitution and government
- 6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
- Administration
- General works. Official reports
- 6302 President
- 6303 Treasurer
- Special
- Finance
- 6305 Endowment
- 6306 Appropriations and grants
- 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
- 6308 Scholarships
- Policy and organization
- 6309 General works
- 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
- 6310 Catalogs
- Sheffield Scientific School
- 6310.S5 Report
- 6310.S6 Catalog
- 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
- 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
- 6312 Directories
- Requirements for admission
- 6313 General works
- 6314 Entrance examinations
- Curriculum

United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Curriculum -- Continued

- 6315 General works
- 6316 Graduate work and courses
- 6318 Degrees and honors

Biography

Collective

- 6319 General
- 6320 Presidents
- 6321 Faculty
- Alumni
 - 6322 Directories
 - 6323 General histories
 - 6324 Obituary record
 - 6325 General special
 - 6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
 - 6328 Other catalogs
 - 6329 By classes
 - Sheffield Scientific School
 - 6329.6 General
 - 6329.7 By classes

Individual

- 6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
- 6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6332 Reminiscences

History and description

History

- 6333 Comprehensive
- 6334 General works
 - By period
 - 6335 Early to 1800
 - 6337 1801-
 - 6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
- 6338 Description. Guidebooks
- 6340 Views
 - 6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
- Student life and customs
 - 6343 General works
 - 6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
 - Class days or events
 - 6348 Freshman
 - 6349 Sophomore
 - 6350 Junior
 - 6351 Senior
- Commencement. Addresses
 - 6352 General

United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Commencement. Addresses -- Continued

6352.5

Valedictory addresses

6353

Presidential inaugurations

6355

Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

6357

Annuals

6357.3

Nonserial (Yale handbook)

6357.5

Calendars

Alumni activities

6358

Graduate class publications

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4

Resident

6359.A5-Z

Nonresident. By place, A-Z

6368

Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36

Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43

Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54

York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y57-.Y66

York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)

6371.Y67-.Y76

York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6372

Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)

Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957

6373

Youngstown University (Table L7)

Formerly Youngstown College

6501.A-Z

Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z

For women's colleges see LD7251.A+

Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities

6501.C37

Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)

6501.H3

Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Women's colleges

Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5

Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)

7045

Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)

7047

Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)

7050-7069.5

Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

7071

Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)

7071.5

Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

United States

Women's colleges -- Continued

- 7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
- 7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana,
LD5420+
- 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine
- 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
- 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
- 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
- 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
- 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
- 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
- 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
- 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see
LD6051.W67
- 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
- 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female
Institution
- 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see
LD2475
- 7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By
place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and
evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+
- (7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
see LD4571.P64

Individual institutions

America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical
schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical
schools

Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec
(Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L3)
- British Columbia. University of British Columbia.
Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia
(Table L7a)
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C53 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade,
Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British
Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table
L3)
- 3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see
LE3.W37+
- 3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec
(Table L3)
- 3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
- 3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
Formerly Université Laval
- 3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick
(Table L3)
- 3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia
(Table L7a)
- 3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick
(Table L3)
- 3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's
(Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
- 3.O38 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus.
Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University
College
- 3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
Prince Edward Island
- 3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
- Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
- 3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)
- 3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
- 3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
- 3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)
Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
- 3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan
(Table L7a)
- 3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
 Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège
 de la Pocatière see LE3.L15
- 3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
 (Table L3)
- 3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)
- 3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia
 (Table L7a)
- 3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
- 3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia
 (Table L7a)
- 3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
- 3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)
- 3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)
- 3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)
- 3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table
 L3)
- 3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)
 Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College,
 both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed
 from Winnipeg. United College
- 3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
- 3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
- 4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Mexico
- 7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state,
 etc., as the case may be
- 7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
- 7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de
 Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
- 7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
 Baja California (Table L7a)
- 7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
 Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
- 7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
 Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
- 7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
- 7.M765 Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
- 7.M77-.M86 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.N38 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N77-.N86 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- 7.O38 Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalajara see LE7.G7657+
- 7.P32 Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
- 7.P8 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P83 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.Q45 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
- 7.S3 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.T36 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
- Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México
- 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
- 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
- 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
- 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
- 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)
- 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Central America
- 11.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
- 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
- 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
- 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
- 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
- 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)
- 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Central
- 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
- 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
- 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
- 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
- 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana
- 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Central America

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
- 11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
- 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
- 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politécnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)
- 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- West Indies
- 15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be
- 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
- 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
- 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
- 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
- 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
- 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
- 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
- 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
- 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
Main campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
- 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
- 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001

America (except United States)

West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
- 15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
- 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
- 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
- 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
- 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
- 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
- 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
- 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
- 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
- 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
- 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

South America

Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
- 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
- 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
- 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
- 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina
Santa María (Table L7a)
- 21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
- 21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
- 21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la
Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
- 21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de
General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
- 21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan
Bosco (Table L7a)
- 21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del
Uruguay (Table L3)
- 21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
- 21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- 21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste
(Table L7a)
- 21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- 21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table
L7a)
- 21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
- Mendoza (City)
- 21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
- 21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
- 21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table
L7a)
- 21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral
(Table L3)
- 21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
- 21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table
L7a)
- 21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table
L7a)
- 21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as
Colegio Nacional
- 21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table
L7a)
- 22.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Bolivia
- 27.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Bolivia

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
- 27.L317 La Paz. Unviersidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
- 27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
- 27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
- 27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
- 27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
- 27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
- 27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
- 27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
- 27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"
- 28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Brazil
- 31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
- 31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
- 31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
- Bahia (State)
- 31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
- 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
- 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Universidade Federal
- 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
- 31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
- 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
- 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
- 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
- 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Ceará
- 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
- 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
- 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
- Manaus
- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 31.M35 | Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a) |
| 31.M36 | Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a) |
| 31.M38 | Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a) |
| 31.M55 | Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4 |
| 31.M62 | Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a) |
| 31.M65 | Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a) |
| 31.N5 | Niteroi. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a) |
| 31.O44 | Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a) |
| 31.P24 | Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a) |
| 31.P3 | Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.P32 | Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.P34 | Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.P35 | Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a) |
| 31.P37 | Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a) |
| | Pernambuco |
| 31.P4 | Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.P5 | Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a) |
| 31.P55 | Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a) |
| 31.P67-.P76 | Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul |
| 31.P8 | Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a) |
| 31.R3 | Recife. Universidade (Table L7a) |
| 31.R33 | Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a) |
| 31.R37 | Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre |
| 31.R4 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a) |
| 31.R47-.R56 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3) |
| 31.R563 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a) |
| 31.R566 | Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a) |

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 31.R57-.R66 | Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see
LE31.G8 |
| 31.R7 | Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal
(Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State) |
| 31.R75 | Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal
(Table L7a) |
| 31.S2 | Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a) |
| | Santa Catarina |
| 31.S218 | Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a) |
| 31.S22 | Universidade Federal (Table L7a) |
| 31.S23 | Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de
Santa Catarina (Table L7a) |
| 31.S235 | Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul
(Table L7a) |
| 31.S24 | Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal
(Table L7a) |
| 31.S246 | São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos
(Table L7a) |
| 31.S248 | São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do
Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a) |
| 31.S249 | São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do
Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a) |
| 31.S25 | São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table
L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão |
| 31.S26 | São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado
(Table L7a) |
| 31.S27-.S36 | São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College |
| 31.S363 | São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São
Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica |
| 31.S365 | São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a) |
| 31.S37-.S46 | São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3) |
| 31.S57 | São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de
Mesquita (Table L7a) |
| 31.S58 | São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table
L7a) |
| 31.S62 | São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo
(Table L7a) |

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe,
Aracaju see LE31.A72
- 31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de
Janeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
- 31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia,
Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see
LE31.E5
- 32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Chile
- 36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
- (36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
see LE36.S27+
- Concepción (City)
- 36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)
- 36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
- 36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
- 36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
- 36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
- 36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table
L7a)
- 36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
- 37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Colombia
- 41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- Barranquilla
- 41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
- 41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
- 41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
- Bogotá
- 41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table
L3)
- 41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
- 41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia
(Table L7a)
- 41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé
(Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Bogotá -- Continued

- 41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia
"Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación
Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.
- 41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
- 41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
- 41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
- 41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia)
(Table L7a)
- 41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table
L7a)
- 41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
- 41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
- 41.B865 Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
- 41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
- 41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
- Cali
- 41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
- 41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
- 41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
- 41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
- 41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table
L7a)
- 41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
- 41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
- 41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
- 41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
- 41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
- 41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
- 41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
- 41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y
Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas
e Instituto Tecnológicas
- 41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
- 41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda
(Table L7a)
Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
- 41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

41.T8

Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)

41.T83

Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)

Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia

42.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

43.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Ecuador

46.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

46.C87-.C96

Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad del Azuay

46.G77-.G86

Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)

46.G868

Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil

46.G87-.G96

Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)

46.Q27-.Q36

Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)

46.Q365

Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

46.Q37-.Q46

Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)

46.Q47-.Q56

Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)

47.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

48.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas

Guyana

51.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z

51.Q37-.Q46

Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)

53.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Suriname

54.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

56.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Guiana

57.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

59.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Paraguay

61.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

61.A75

Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-.A86

Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

62.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)

South America -- Continued

Peru

- 66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín
- 66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)
- 66.A87-.A96 Ayacucho (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
- Cajamarca
- 66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)
- 66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)
- 66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
- 66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)
- 66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)
- 66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)
- 66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)
- 66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)
- 66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)
- 66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima
- 66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)
- 66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)
- 66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)
- 66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)
- 66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional
- 66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)
- 67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Uruguay
- 71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
- 71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

America (except United States)

South America

Uruguay -- Continued

72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)

76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)

Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

77.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

78.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs,
registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

- Great Britain
 - England
 - Cambridge
 - University
 - Organization. Policy -- Continued
 - 106 Degrees and honors
 - 107 Examinations
 - History and description
 - 108 Collections. Documents. Sources
 - e.g. Luard memorial series
 - 109 General works
 - 110 General special. Description, etc.
 - Including architectural histories
 - Medieval
 - 111 General
 - 113 Special
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 114 Early works
 - Modern
 - 115 General
 - 116 General special. Policy
 - 117 Reminiscences
 - 19th century
 - 118 General
 - 119 General special. Policy
 - 120 Reminiscences
 - 1901-
 - 121 General
 - 122 General special. Policy
 - 123 Reminiscences
 - Biography
 - 124.A-Z General catalogs. Registers of alumni
 - 124.A2 Official
 - 125 Other collections
 - 126.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 127 Guidebooks
 - 128 Other descriptive works
 - Student life
 - Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
 - 129 General works
 - 129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
 - Colleges
 - 130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
 - 139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
 - Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
 - 140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
 - 149.5 Churchill (Table L7)

Great Britain

England

Cambridge

University

Colleges -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 150-159.5 | Clare (Table L9) |
| 160-169.5 | Corpus Christi (Table L9) |
| 169.8 | Darwin College (Table L7) |
| 170-179.5 | Downing (Table L9) |
| 180-189.5 | Emanuel (Table L9) |
| 190-199.5 | Jesus (Table L9) |
| 200-209.5 | King's (Table L9) |
| 210-219.5 | Magdalene (Table L9) |
| | New Hall see LF797.A+ |
| | Newnham College see LF797.C34 |
| 220-229.5 | Pembroke (Table L9) |
| 229.8 | Peterhouse (Table L7) |
| 230-239.5 | Queen's (Table L9) |
| 240-249.5 | St. Catherine's (Table L9) |
| 250-259.5 | St. John's (Table L9) |
| 260-269.5 | St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9) |
| 270-279.5 | Selwyn (Table L9) |
| 280-289.5 | Sidney Sussex (Table L9) |
| 290-299.5 | Trinity (Table L9) |
| 300-309.5 | Trinity Hall (Table L9) |

Colchester

| | |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 309.55 | University of Essex (Table L7) |
|--------|--------------------------------|

Coventry

| | |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 309.6 | University of Warwick (Table L7) |
|-------|----------------------------------|

Durham

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 310-319.5 | Durham University (Table L9 modified) |
| 319.5.A-Z | Special colleges, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table L7a |
| | Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College |

Exeter

| | |
|-----|---|
| 321 | University of Exeter (Table L7) |
| | Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University
College of the South West of England |

Hackney

| | |
|-----|------------------------|
| 325 | New College (Table L7) |
|-----|------------------------|

Hull

| | |
|-----|---|
| 330 | University College (Table L7) |
| 332 | Humberstone. University of Lincolnshire and Humberstone
(Table L7) |

Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberstone
College of Higher Education; Humberstone Polytechnic

Keele

Great Britain

England

Keele -- Continued

335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds

340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after
1903

Leicester

355 University (Table L7)

Liverpool

360 South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after
1903

London

400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
e.g.

419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5 University College (Table L9)

430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester

450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle

470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9 University (Table L7)

479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Nottingham

480-489.5 University (Table L9)

495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

Oxford

University

501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.

501.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

501.B1 Council

501.B3 Chancellor

501.B5 Treasurer

501.B6-.B9 Other

501.C3 Oxford University gazette

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University -- Continued

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks

Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers
of alumni

501.C4

Early to 1800

501.C5

1801-

501.C7

Announcements

501.C8

Students' handbooks

501.C9

Directories

502

Finance

Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3

General

Special

503.F5

Appropriations

503.F6

Endowments

503.F7

Bequests

503.F8

Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

Including Rhodes scholarships

503.F9

Prizes

Organization. Policy

504.A3

Early works to 1800

504.A5-Z

Later works, 1801-

505

Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

506

Degrees and honors

507

Examinations

History and description

508

Collections. Documents. Sources

509

General works

510

General special. Description. Architectural histories

Medieval

511

General

513

Special

16th-18th centuries

514

Early works

Modern works

515

General

516

General special. Policy

517

Reminiscences

19th century

518

General

519

General special. Policy

520

Reminiscences

20th century

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

History and description

16th-18th centuries

20th century -- Continued

521

General

522

General special. Policy

523

Reminiscences

523.2

21st century

Biography

524

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

524.A2

Official

525

Other collections

526.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

527

Guidebooks

528

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

529

General works

529.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

e.g.

529.5.O7

Oxford Union Society

Colleges

530-539.5

All Souls (Table L9)

540-549.5

Balliol (Table L9)

550-559.5

Brasenose (Table L9)

560-569.5

Christ Church (Table L9)

570-579.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

580-589.5

Exeter (Table L9)

590-599.5

Hertford (Table L9)

600-609.5

Jesus (Table L9)

610-619.5

Keble (Table L9)

620-629.5

Lincoln (Table L9)

630-639.5

Magdalen (Table L9)

640-649.5

Merton (Table L9)

650-659.5

New College (Table L9)

659.55

Nuffield College (Table L7)

660-669.5

Oriel (Table L9)

670-679.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

680-689.5

Queen's (Table L9)

690-699.5

St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)

700-709.5

Trinity (Table L9)

710-719.5

University College (Table L9)

720-729.5

Wadham (Table L9)

730-739.5

Worcester (Table L9)

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

Colleges -- Continued

- 741.A-Z Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z
 741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
 741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)
 750 Reading. University (Table L7)
 755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
 760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
 775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
 Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
 780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
 787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
 790 York University (Table L7)
 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 e.g.
 795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
 797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
 797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
 Later (1908-) Queen's University
 830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
 Formerly Queen's College
 Dublin
 Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
 860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
 870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
 900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
 910-919.5 University College (Table L9)
 Including Catholic University of Ireland
 930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
 953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Scotland

- 960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
 1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
 Edinburgh

Great Britain

Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued

- 1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
 1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow

- 1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
 1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
 1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
 1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z
 1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

- 1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
 1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
 1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
 1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire,
 Cardiff (Table L9)
 1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
 1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
 1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
 1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
 1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

- (1311-1330) Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ
 see LF4449.25
 1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
 1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
 Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
 (1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński
 see LF4203
 (1431-1450) L'vivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka
 see LF4449.23
 (1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
 see LF1543
 (1461-1480) Universita Karlova
 see LF1545
 (1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
 see LF1546
 1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
 1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria -- Continued

- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague

- 1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universitat (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)

Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita

- 1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

Budapest

- 1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)

- 1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem

- 1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem

- (1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5

- (1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550

- 1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- 1697.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

Continental Europe

Finland -- Continued

- 1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen
Aleksanterin yliopisto
- 1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
- Jyvaskyla
- (1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5
- 1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- Turku
- 1707.T878 Åbo akademi (1918-) (Table L13a)
- 1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1708.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1709.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

- 1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
- 1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens
- 1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
- 1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791
- 1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
- 1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
- 1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
- 1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
- 1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
- 1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
- 1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de
Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences
sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université
Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945
- Grenoble
- 1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
- Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
- 1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
- Lille
- 1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
- 1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
- Lyons
- 2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)

Continental Europe

France

Lyons -- Continued

2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)

2121 Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)

2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)

2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)

2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)

2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)

2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)

2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)

2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)

2231-2250.5 École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)

2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)

2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)

2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)

2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)

2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)

Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the
former Université de Rennes

Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

Toulouse

2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)

2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)

2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)

2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

2402 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)

Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35

Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see
LF3161+

Berlin

2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

Bremen

Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75

Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu
Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811
by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)

Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)

Existed 1549-1804

Dortmund

Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6

Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
Nürnberg (Table L10)

Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with
Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen
merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-
Alexander-Universität Erlangen

Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+

Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84

Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table
L13)

Frankfurt an der Oder

Continental Europe

Germany

Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued

- 2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
 In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form
 Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911
 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu
 Breslau LF2501+
- 2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table
 L13)
- 2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
 Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
 Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see
 LF2561+
- 2661-2680.5 Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
- 2701-2720.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2731-2750.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald
 (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Greifswald
- 2761-2780.5 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see
 LF3194.H3
- 2782 Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table
 L10)
 Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which
 joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität
 Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2786 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
 Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817;
 name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität
 Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2791 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und
 Politik (Table L13)
 Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg,
 Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für
 Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2801-2820.5 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
 Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
 Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2825 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)
 Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
 Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
- 2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Jena

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
 Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
 Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
 Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
 Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
 Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
 Köln
 Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
 Universität Köln see LF2525
 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr.
 (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Königsberg
 Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
 Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
 During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-
 Marx-Universität Leipzig
 Mainz
 2955 Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
 Formerly Universität Mainz
 Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Marburg
 Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
 München
 Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
 see LF3194.M8
 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)
 Formerly Universität Landshut
 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
 Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
 Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see
 LF3194.P3
 Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
 Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu
see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
- Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- 3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
- Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
- Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see
LF2501+
- Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table
L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
- Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76
- 3131-3150.5 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
- Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
- Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
- Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
see LF3194.M8
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see
LF3194.P6
- Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
- 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name
changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-
Wittenberg, LF2761+
- Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see
LF3194.W8
- 3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität
Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg
- 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für
Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to
form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
Nürnberg, LF2561+
- 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
- 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
- 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
- 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798
- Bremen
- 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
- 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow
(Table L13a)
Closed in 1789
- 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
- 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
- Dortmund
- 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
- (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
see LF2548
- 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
- 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
- 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina
Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
- 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table
L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
- 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
- 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
- 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
- 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the
Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier,
LF3194.T76
- 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
- Köln see LF3194.C63
- Konstanz see LF3194.C65
- 3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)
- 3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg
(Table L13a)
- 3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797
- 3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Munich

3194.M77

Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8

Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free
University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8

Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3

Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54

Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu
(Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7

Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5

Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55

Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trevés see LF3194.T76+

Trier

3194.T76

Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8

Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became
Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität
Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4

Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5

Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn
(Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z

Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Continental Europe -- Continued

Italy

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 3248 | Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13) |
| 3251-3270.5 | Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10) |
| 3271-3290.5 | Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10) |
| 3301-3320.5 | Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10) |
| 3321-3340.5 | Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10) |
| 3341-3360.5 | Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10) |
| 3361-3380.5 | Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara |
| 3401-3420.5 | Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori |
| 3451-3470.5 | Genoa. Università di Genova (Table L10) |
| 3474 | Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13) |
| 3478 | Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13) |
| 3481-3500.5 | Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10) |
| | Milan |
| 3500.8 | Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13) |
| 3501-3510.5 | Università di Milano (Table L11) |
| 3511-3520.5 | Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11) |
| 3521-3540.5 | Modena. Università (Table L10) |
| 3541-3560.5 | Naples. Università (Table L10) |
| 3571-3590.5 | Padua. Università (Table L10) |
| 3601-3620.5 | Palermo. Università (Table L10) |
| 3631-3650.5 | Parma. Università (Table L10) |
| 3651-3670.5 | Pavia. Università (Table L10) |
| | Perugia |
| 3671-3690.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3691 | R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13) |
| | Pisa |
| 3700 | Scuola normale superiore (Table L13) |
| 3700.5 | Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di
perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13) |
| 3701-3720.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3724 | Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13) |
| | Rome |
| 3731-3750.5 | Università (Table L10) |
| 3751-3770.5 | Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10) |
| 3780.A-Z | Other colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a |
| 3801-3820.5 | Sassari. Università (Table L10) |
| 3821-3840.5 | Siena. Università (Table L10) |
| 3841-3860.5 | Turin. Università (Table L10) |
| 3871-3890.5 | Urbino. Università libera (Table L10) |
| 3893.A-Z | Other universities. By place, A-Z |
| 3893.B47 | Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a) |
| 3893.B67 | Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a) |

Continental Europe

Italy

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
 3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
 3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
 3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
 3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
 3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

- 3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)
 Formerly Royal University of Malta

Low Countries

Belgium

Brussels

- 3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
 3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
 3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
 Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
 3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
 Formerly Ghent. Université
 3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
 4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)
 4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
 4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4065.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4067.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
 4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
 4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
 4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
 Rotterdam
 4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
 4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
 4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
 4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)

Continental Europe

Low Countries

Netherlands -- Continued

- 4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Poland

- 4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
 4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
 Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
 4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
 4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
 4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
 4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
 4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
 4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
 4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
 4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
 4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
 4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
 4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
 (4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
 see LF4206
 4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
 4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
 4208.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Russia (Federation)
- Siberia see LG310+
- (4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool
 see LF4440.A1+
- 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
- (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
 see LF4449.2.A1+
- (4291-4310) Kyïvs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka
 see LF4449.22.A1+
- 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
- (4351-4370) Odes'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova
 see LF4449.24.A1+

Continental Europe

Russia (Federation) -- Continued

- 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)
- (4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti
see LG332.7
- (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski
see LF4206
- 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Türkmen döwlet universiteti
see LG305.2
- 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)
- 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)
- (4425.C45) Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyi universitet
see LF4449.25.A1+
- (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiiã SSSR
see LG320.I74
- (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG320.I74
- 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)
- 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii ěksternyiĭ gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kul'tury i iskusstv (Table L13a)
- 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
- 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet družby narodov (Table L13a)
- 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)
- 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
- 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskii universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG310+
- 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.U93) Uzhhorod's'kyi derzhavnyi universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+
- 4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnica Polska
see LF4207.W5
- 4435.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

- 4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly IDr'evskii universitet
- 4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

- 4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pēteris Stučka Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
- 4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

- 4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas, LF4445.5
- 4445.5 Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445
- 4446.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

Continental Europe

Belarus -- Continued

- 4447.2 Minsk. Belaruski universitët (Table L13)
 4447.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

- 4448.A-Z Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

- 4449.2 Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyĭ nãtsional'nyĭ universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
 Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho
 4449.22 Kiev. Kyĭivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)
 4449.23 L'viv. L'vivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)
 4449.24 Odesa. Odes'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universtyttet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)
 4449.25 Cherniv̄tsi. Cherniv̄ts'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet (Table L13)
 4449.26 Uz̄hhorod. Uz̄hhorods'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet (Table L13)
 4449.27 Kiev. Universytet "Kyĭevo-Mohyl̄ians'ka akademiã" (Table L13)
 4449.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

- 4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)
 4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4483.A143 Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)
 4483.A2 Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
 4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
 In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
 4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
 Odense
 4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
 In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

Continental Europe

Scandinavia

Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Odense -- Continued

4483.O34

Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet,
and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd
merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67

Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands

4488

Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4

Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489

Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493

Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5

Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524

Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525

Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539

Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540

Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5

Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5

Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)

Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6

Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7

Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5

Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4607.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

4610

Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

Continental Europe

Spain -- Continued

- 4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
 4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
 4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
 Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836);
 Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
 Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
- 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
 Barcelona
 4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
 Bilbao
 4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
 4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
 Cadiz
 4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
 4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad de Jaén (Table L13a)
 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
 4823.L4 Lérída. Estudio General (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria
 (Table L13a)
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table
 L13a)
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca
 (Table L13a)
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas
 (Table L13a)
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo
 (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander,
 Spain)
 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
 4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)
 4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Portugal

- 4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
 4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
 4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
 4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
 4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
 4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
 Lisbon
 4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
 4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
 4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
 4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de
 Lisboa (Table L13a)
 4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)
 Oporto
 4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
 4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
 4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
 4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Portugal -- Continued

4885.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4887.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5

Basel. Universität (Table L10)

4921-4940.5

Bern. Universität (Table L10)

4941-4960.5

Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg

4961-4980.5

Geneva. Université (Table L10)

4981-5000.5

Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

Formerly Académie de Lausanne

5001-5020.5

Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)

5021-5040.5

Zurich. Universität (Table L10)

5042.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5042.S83

St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)

5045.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5047.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

5051.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5054.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5055.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5

Sofia. Sofiiški universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiški universitet

5085.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5085.P58

Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)

5085.V45

Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)

5095.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5097.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5

Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)

5120.8

Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)

5121-5140.5

Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)

5143.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

e.g.

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Romania

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5143.C5

Cluj. Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai" (Table L13a)

Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeş"; Bolyai

Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef

Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand

I"; Universitatea din Cluj

5145.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey

Ankara

5169

Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5170

Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5175

Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

Istanbul. (Constantinople)

5181-5200.5

İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)

5221-5240.5

Robert College (Table L10)

5245

Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

5250.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5321.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5323.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5

Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)

(5451-5470)

Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)

see LF5523

5475.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

(5475.B3)

Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički
univerzitet

see LF5483

5475.B35

Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table
L13a)

5475.B4

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade,
Serbia) (Table L13a)

5475.B5

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj"
(Table L13a)

Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)

(5475.L383)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum
Labacensium

see LF5622

(5475.L5-.L59)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani

see LF5601+

5475.N5

Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
- (5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561
- 5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
- (5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482
- (5475.S45) Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562
- (5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

5476.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

- 5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
- Sarajevo
- 5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
- 5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)
- 5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 5501.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 5511.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

- 5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
- 5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
- 5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 5541.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)

- 5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
- 5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
- 5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 5581.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Montenegro -- Continued

5592.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5

Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622

Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

- 21.A-Z Afghanistan
 21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
 22.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 (31.A-Z) Arabia
 see LG359
 (31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
 see LG359.A24
 (31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal
 see LG359.D35
 Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
 (31.J35) Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz
 see LG359.J35
 (31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
 see LG347.K88
 (31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād
 see LG359.R5
- China
- 51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)
 Beijing
 Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
 Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
 Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
 Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
 Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
 Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
 Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see
 LG51.P266
 Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
- Canton
- 51.C27 Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
 51.C3 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Christian College
 51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
 51.C48 Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo)
 (Table L13a)
- Chang-sha
- 51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
 51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)
 51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
 Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547

Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ch'eng-tu

51.C549

Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55

West China Union University (Table L13a)

51.C555

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-meí. Chi-meí hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see

LG51.F8

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52

City University (Table L13a)

51.H55

Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58

United College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Hong Kong -- Continued

51.H6 University (Table L13a)

51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta
hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4

Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38

51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking

Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6

51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng
yüan (Table L13a)

51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly National University

51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)

Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Peking -- Continued

- 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jjiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see
LG51.M8
51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue
(Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table
L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
Tianjin
51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to
Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

- Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi) -- Continued
- 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
- 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
- 51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see
LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
- 51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see
LG51.Y24
- 51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
Yenan
- 51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh
(Table L13a)
- 51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Taiwan
- 55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh
hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table
L13a)
- 55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Taipei
- 55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan
(Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

- 55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh
hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
- 55.Y35 Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan
(Table L13a)
- 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
- Maldives
- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
- 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College
- 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
- 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
- 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
- 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
- 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
- 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
- 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
- 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table
L13a)
- 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
- 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
- 169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
- 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
- 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
- 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
- 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
- 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences
(Table L13a)
- 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
- 169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Bangalore -- Continued

- 169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
 169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
 169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
 169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
 169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
 169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
 169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
 169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
 169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
- Calcutta
- 169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
 169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
 Earlier name: Bethune School
- 169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
 169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
 169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
 169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
 169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
 169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
 169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
 169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
 169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
 169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
 169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
 169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
 169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
- Colombo, Sri Lanka
- 169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
 169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
 169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
 169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
 169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
 169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
 169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
- Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 169.D2 College (Table L13a)
 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Dhaka, Bangladesh -- Continued

(169.D25)

University of Dhaka

see LG110+

169.D36

Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

169.D362

Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

169.D363

Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
(Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

169.D364

Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)

169.D365

Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

169.D367

Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)

169.D37

Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)

169.D393

Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)

169.D397

Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)

169.D3985

Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)

169.D4

Delhi. University (Table L13a)

169.D45

Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

Formerly Delhi College

169.D5

Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

169.D6

Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)

169.E7

Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)

169.G24

Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)

169.G3

Gauhati. University (Table L13a)

169.G52

Goa University (Table L13a)

169.G6

Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)

169.G73

Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)

169.G8

Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)

169.G9

Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)

169.H27

Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)

169.H3

Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)

169.H75

Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table
L13a)

Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam

169.H8

Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University
(Table L13a)

169.H82

Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)

169.H83

Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table
L13a)

169.H85

Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)

Islamabad

169.I68

Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)

169.I7

University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
 169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
 169.K23 Karachi. Sind Madressah-tul-Islam (Table L13a)
 169.K24 Karachi. University (Table L13a)
 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
 169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University. (Table L13a)
 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.M39 Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaumī Yunivarsiṭi (Table L13a)
 Mandalay
 169.M397 Praññ' thoñ' cu Tuin'" ran'" sā" Lū ñay' myā" Cvam'"
 raññ' Phvaṃ' phrui" re" Dīgarī Kolip' (Table L13a)
 169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
 169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
 169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
 169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
 169.M78 Muzaffarabad. *Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'breērī āf Āzād Jammūn o Kashmīr* (Table L13a)
 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
 169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.N85 Nugegoda. Śrī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
 169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
 Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
 169.P44 Periyānāyakkānāpālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
 Peshawar
 169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
 169.P452 Peshawar (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
 Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
 Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
 169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
 169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal.
Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

- 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
Srinagar
- 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)
University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969
to form University of Jammu and University of
Kashmir
- 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
- 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
- 169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
- 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table
L13a)
- 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
- 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
- 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
- 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
- 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta
Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya;
Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
- 169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
- 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Indochina
- 171.C36 C n Tho, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đ i học quốc gia H  N i (Table L13a)
- Hu , Vietnam
- 171.H84 Đ i học Hu  (Table L13a)
- Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
- 171.S3 Đ i Học Minh đ c (Table L13a)
- 171.S33 Đ i học quốc gia TP. H  Chí Minh (Table L13a)
- 171.S347 Trường đ i học dân lập V n Lang (Table L13a)
- 171.S35 Vi n Đ i Học V n Hạnh (Table L13a)
- 171.T54 Th i Nguy n, Vietnam. Đ i học Th i Nguy n (Table
L13a)
- 171.T57 Th  Đ u M t, Vietnam. Trường đ i học Th  Đ u M t
(Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indochina -- Continued

- 171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
 171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
 172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

- 173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
 173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
 173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
 173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
 Kuala Lumpur
 173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
 173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
 173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
 Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
 173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

- 173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
 173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
 173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

- 173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
 173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
 173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

- Raffles College see LG395.S54
 University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
 University of Singapore see LG395.S58
 173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)
 174.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

- 181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z
 181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
 Bandung
 181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
 181.B26 Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)
 181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
 181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
 181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 181.B4 | Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a) |
| 181.D3 | Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a) |
| 181.D4 | Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a) |
| 181.D45 | Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a) |
| | Djakarta |
| 181.D48 | Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a) |
| 181.D485 | Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a) |
| 181.D49 | Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a) |
| 181.D5 | Taman Siswa (Table L13a) |
| 181.D52 | Universitas Baperki (Table L13a) |
| 181.D526 | Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a) |
| 181.D53 | Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a) |
| | Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie |
| 181.D533 | Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a) |
| 181.D535 | Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a) |
| 181.D538 | Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a) |
| 181.D54 | Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a) |
| 181.D544 | Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a) |
| 181.D55 | Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a) |
| 181.D77 | Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a) |
| 181.J22 | Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a) |
| 181.J23 | Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a) |
| | Jogjakarta (City) |
| 181.J55 | Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a) |
| 181.J6 | Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a) |
| 181.J62 | Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a) |
| 181.J63 | Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a) |
| 181.J65 | Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a) |
| 181.M3 | Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a) |
| 181.M35 | Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a) |
| 181.M357 | Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a) |
| 181.M36 | Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a) |
| 181.M37 | Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a) |
| 181.M38 | Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a) |
| | Medan |
| 181.M392 | Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a) |
| 181.M393 | Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a) |
| 181.M395 | Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a) |
| 181.M397 | Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a) |
| 181.M4 | Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a) |
| 181.M43 | Warta Nommensen (Table L13a) |

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung
(Table L13a)
- 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
- 181.P33 Pekanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
- 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
- 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
- 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana
(Table L13a)
- 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
Semarang (City)
- 181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
- 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
- 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
- 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Subaraja (City)
- 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
- 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
- 181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)
Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan
- 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
- 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)
Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see
LG271.S42
- 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
- 185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table
L13a)
- 185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)
- 186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Philippines
- 200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
- 210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
- 221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
- 221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)
Cebu City
- 221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
- 221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 221.D8 Dumaguete. Silliman University (Table L13a)
Iloilo (City)
- 221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)
221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños
(Table L13a)
- Manila
- 221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table
L13a)
- 221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
- 225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Japan
- 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
- 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by
place
- 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō
Daigaku. Kyōyō
- 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
- 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Hachiōji-shi
- 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
- 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950
- 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
- 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Kobe
- 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Kōfu
- 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
- 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
- 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name
changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to
form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
- 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku
(Table L13a)
- Kyoto
- 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K86 Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K87 Ryūkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
- 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Mito
- 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
- 271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sō Kagaku Daigaku (Table
L13a)
- Nagoya
- 271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Asia

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N5 Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.O35 Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Osaka
 271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
 271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O79 Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku
 271.O8 Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O85 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.R55 Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
 Sapporo
 271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
 271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
 271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
 Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in
 1950, LG271.S4
 271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)
- 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba
Daigaku, LG271.S27
- 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama
Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka
Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan
Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan
Gakkō (1944-1949)
- 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
- 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
- 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
- 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
- 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Yamaguchi-shi
- 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
- Yokohama-shi
- 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by
place
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan -- Continued

- 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

- 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

- 281.S456 Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S495 Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo

- 283.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 285.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Iran

- 291.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabiyāt (Table L13a)
- 291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
- 291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
- 291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
- 295.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

General

- (301.A-Z) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov
(301.A44) atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti
see LG302.2
- (301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston
be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
- (301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent
davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

- 302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy
memlekettik universiteti (Table L13)
- 302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

- 303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi
universitet imeni 50-letiiā SSSR (Table L13)
- 303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

Tajikistan

304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen döwlet universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44 Cheliabinsk. Uzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2

320.I25 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56 Ioshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.K7 Krasnoïarsk. Muzhskaiā gimnaziā (Table L13a)

320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.O57 Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.T48 Tiūmen'. Tiūmenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort dāūlāt universiteti. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia -- Continued

Middle East (Near East)

- (321) Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+
- Armenia (Republic)
331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Azerbaijan
332.2 Baku. M.Ä. Räsulzadä adyna Baky Dövlät Universiteti
(Table L13)
332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Georgia (Republic)
332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)
332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Bahrain
333.A-Z
333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)
- Iraq
338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)
338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanşirīyah (Table L13a)
338.B36 Bagdad College (Table L13a)
338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
338.D54 Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawşil (Table L13a)
338.S5 Sulaymāniyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymāniyah (Table L13a)
338.S52 Sulaymāniyah. Zankoy Silēmanî (1992-) (Table L13a)
- Israel. Palestine
341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table
L13a)
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah
(Table L13a)
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
- Jerusalem
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-
Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
341.J497 Masjid a-Aqşá (Table L13a)
341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Israel. Palestine -- Continued

- 341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)
 341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Hai (Table L13a)
 341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
 Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron
 341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jaīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
 341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
 341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
 341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
 341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
 341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
 Universiṭah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
 Universiṭah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
 Universiṭat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
 Universiṭat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
 Universiṭat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47
 345.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 346.A-Z Jordan
 Amman
 346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)
 346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)
 346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'līm (Table L13a)
 346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)
 347.A-Z Kuwait
 347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)
 Lebanon
 351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
 Formerly Syrian Protestant College
 Other universities and colleges
 Beirut
 351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)
 Formerly American Junior College for Women
 (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut
 College for Women until 1973
 351.B32 École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
 351.B34 International College (Table L13a)
 351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)
 351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Ūthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
 351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīlīyah
 (Table L13a)
 351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)
 355.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Lebanon

Other universities and colleges -- Continued

357.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z

Qatar

358.D38 Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

Saudi Arabia

359.A24

Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
(Table L13a)

359.D35

Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)

359.D47

Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma'ādin
(Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35

359.J35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45

Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)

359.M47

Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-
Munawwarah (Table L13a)

359.R4

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-
Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

359.R5

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

361.A43

Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.D43

Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37

Abū Ḍaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45

Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology
(Table L13a)

368.A92

'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah
(Table L13a)

368.S53

Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56

Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26

Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)

370.T34

Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z

Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45)

Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah
see LG346.A45

395.B26

Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai
Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sæen (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

- 395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)
- Bangkok (Thailand)
- 395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
- 395.B33 Mahāñulālongkōn Rāṭchawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Burī (Table L13a)
- 395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
- 395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhambhāeng (Table L13a)
- 395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
- 395.B3375 Rōngriān Bōḍindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
- 395.B3378 Rōngriān Rāchini (Table L13a)
- 395.B338 Rōngriān Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)
- 395.B3383 Samākhom 'Atsamchan (Table L13a)
- 395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāṭchamongkhon (Table L13a)
- 395.B339 Sattrī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)
- 395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
- 395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsaiān (Table L13a)
- (395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
see LG341.B57
- 395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)
- Chiang Mai (Thailand)
- 395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
- 395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
- 395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
- 395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Māēfā Lūāng (Table L13a)
- (395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar
see LG358.D38
- 395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk
see LG346.I73
- 395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
- 395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)
- (395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88
- 395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)
- 395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)
- 395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
- 395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
- 395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)
- Nicosia (Cyprus)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Nicosia (Cyprus) -- Continued

- 395.N52 Dēmōtiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
- 395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)
- 395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)
- 395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)
- 395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
- 395.N54 Pankypriōn Gymnasion (Table L13a)
- 395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
- 395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat
Phetchaburī (Table L13a)
- Phitsanulok (Thailand)
- 395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)
- 395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
- Phnom Penh (Cambodia)
- 395.P458 Rājpaṇḍitsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)
- 395.P46 Sākalvidyālay Bhūmin Bhmaṇ Beñ (Table L13a)
- 395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat
Mūbān Čhōm Buring (Table L13a)
- 395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table
L13a)
- 395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt
chawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table
L13a)
- (395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā
see LG370.S26
- Singapore
- For schools see LG174.A+
- For women's colleges and girl's schools see
LG175.A+
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table
L13a)
- 395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)
- 395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with
University of Singapore, name changed to National
University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII
College of Medicine to form University of Malaya
(Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
- 395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Singapore -- Continued

395.S58

National University of Singapore (Table L13a)

Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59

Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64

Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhilā Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84

Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45

Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

Africa

401.A-Z

Ethiopia

401.A4

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84

Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)

Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only

Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)

Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)

Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)

Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province --

Continued

- 411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)
- 411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
- South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6
- 411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)
- 414.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 416.A-Z
- 416.G32 Botswana
- Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
- Central African Protectorate see LG441+
- 418.A-Z Kenya
- 418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University
- 418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University
- 418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)
- Nairobi
- 418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
- 418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
- 418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
- 418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
- 418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College
- 418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College
- 418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
- 418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 419.A-Z Lesotho
- 419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
- 420.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 421.A-Z Uganda
- 421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
- Entebbe
- 421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
- 421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Uganda -- Continued

Kampala

- 421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)
 421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
 421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
 422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 423.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 431.A-Z Natal
 431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
 431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
 A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
 LG405
- 438.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Malawi
 441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)
 443.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Orange Free State
 451.A-Z Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free
 451.B5 State (Table L13a)
 Formerly Grey University College
 A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
 LG405
- 454.A-Z Swaziland
 454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table
 L13a)
 454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)
 455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Transkei
 457.A-Z Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)
 457.U57
- Venda
 459.A-Z Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)
 459.S53
- Zimbabwe
 461.A-Z Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)
 461.B84 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)
 461.G86 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
 461.S3 Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury
- 462.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Tanzania
 468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
 Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam
 468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)
 468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa -- Continued

- 469.A-Z
469.K23
469.K24
469.K58
469.L8
469.N37
471.A-Z
- Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)
Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)
Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)
Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)
Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)
Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)
- Transvaal
Johannesburg
471.J55
471.J56
471.J6
471.P6
- Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)
St. Stithians College (Table L13a)
University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)
Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher
Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Potchefstroom University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405
- 471.P7
471.T8
471.U6
- Pretoria. University (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405
Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its
predecessor
Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)
Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor
University of the North (Table L13a)
From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University
of South Africa
- 475.A-Z
478.A-Z
478.K82
- Schools. By place, A-Z
Zululand
Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)
- West Africa
Nigeria
- 480
481.A-Z
481.A28
481.A36
481.A38
481.A58
481.A8
481.B35
- Nigerian University System
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)
Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table
L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University
Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table
L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University
Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)
Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table
L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University
- 481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)
- 481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and
Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)
- 481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College
- 481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife
- 481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table
L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education
- 481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-
Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-
Orangun)
- 481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
- 481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic
Legal Studies (Table L13a)
- 481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
- (481.I59) Imo State University, Ekiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95
- 481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
- 481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero
University College
- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table
L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina
(Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial
Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University
(Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and
Sciences

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna
(Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173
- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education,
Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of
Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table
L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in
late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table
L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
- 481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
- 481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
- 483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Cameroons see LG581+
- Gambia
- 493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
- 495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ghana. Gold Coast
- 497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School
(Table L13a)
- 497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Ghana. Gold Coast

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

497.L43

Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36

Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

499.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Sierra Leone

503.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

503.F73

Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53

Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

511.A-Z

Egypt

511.A57

Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandarīyah (Table L13a)

511.A6

American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74

Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūt (Table L13a)

511.C42

Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

511.C45

Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)

511.C48

Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5

Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54

Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.M37

Mansūrah. Jāmīyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3

Tanta. Jāmīyat Tantā (Table L13a)

Sudan

513.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49

Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6

Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of
Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later
University of Khartum)

513.J83

Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45

Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener
School of Medicine merged to form the University
College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to
University of Khartum

513.O45

Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46

Omdurman. Kulliyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

521.A-Z

Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4

Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8

Jāmi'ah al-Tunisīyah (Table L13a)

521.T82

Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83

Madrasah al-Şādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84

Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

545.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

551.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

West Africa

Senegal

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

551.D33

Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar

(Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e
études de Dakar

551.P55

Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66

Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université
nationale du Benin

554.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93

Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table
L13a)

556.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea

557.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abidjan

559.A23

Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

(Table L13a)

559.A24

Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

563.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

565.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53

Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

German Africa (Former) -- Continued

(571)

East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+

Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon

581.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82

Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36

Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut
national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56

Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

601

Eritrea

611

Somali

615.A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

Kinshasa

615.K52

Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53

Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.
In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire
LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale
du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54

Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université
officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université
Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du
Congo

615.K57

Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981-) (Table L13a)

Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971
merged to form Université nationale du Zaire
LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale
du Zaire in 1981.Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see
LG615.K53

615.L83

Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi,
1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université
nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the
Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire -- Continued
Schools. By place, A-Z

617.A-Z

621.A-Z

Liberia

Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

621.C28

Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

621.L5

Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

621.M62

Morocco

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

631.A-Z

Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

631.F45

Schools. By place, A-Z

632.A-Z

Portuguese Africa (Former)

Mozambique

Laureço Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)

641.A-Z

641.L58

Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

641.M367

Schools. By place, A-Z

643.A-Z

651.A-Z

Angola

Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

651.B45

Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

651.C25

Luanda

Lusíada University (Table L13a)

651.L75

Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

651.L77

Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)

651.L78

Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

651.L8

Cabo Verde

Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

661.A-Z

661.M56

671

Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

675.A-Z

Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

675.L65

Formerly Université du Bénin

Schools. By place, A-Z

677.A-Z

Tripoli. Libya

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Benghazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.A-Z

681.B45

Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātīh (Table L13a)

681.T75

690.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38M64

Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38R43

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M38.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z

Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z

Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

690.R48

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

715.A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
- 715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
- 715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
- Brisbane
- 715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
- 715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)
- Canberra
- 715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)
Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
- 715.C3 University College (Table L13a)
- 715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
- 715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
- 715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
- 715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
- 715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
- 715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)
- Hobart
- 715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
- 715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)
- Melbourne
- 715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
- 715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
- 715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
- 715.M5 University (Table L13a)
- Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4
- 715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
- 715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)
- Perth. Western Australia
- 715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
- 715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
Moved to Nedlands in 1930
- 715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
- Sydney
- 715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
- 715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Sydney -- Continued

715.S9

University of Sydney (Table L13a)

715.S95

University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)

715.T6

Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland
(Table L13a)

715.W64

Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

718.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

720.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

741.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Auckland

741.A36

College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)

741.A8

University of Auckland (Table L13a)

Formerly Auckland University College

741.C3

Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)

Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University
College (1935-1956)

741.D8

Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3

Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34

Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4

New Zealand University (Table L13a)

Established 1871; dissolved 1961

741.W5

Victoria University (Table L13a)

Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College
(1915-1956)

743.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

745.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.F5S77

Suva. University of the South Pacific

961.F52.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

961.F54.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

961.G8.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.G8.A37

Guam. University, Agana

Formerly Guam. Territorial College

961.G82.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

961.G84.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Pacific islands, A-Z

Hawaii

Universities and colleges see LD1+

Hawaii

Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221

Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75

Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53

Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)

961.N64

Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College
(Table L13a)

Palau

961.P24

Palau Community College (Table L13a)

961.P26A-.P26Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Papua New Guinea

961.P3

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.P3P38

Papua. University of Papua New Guinea

961.P32A-.P32Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Solomon Islands

961.S5A-.S5Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.S5H5

Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education
(Table L13a)

961.S52A-.S52Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

961.S54A-.S54Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

961.T65

Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | United States |
| 3 | American (except United States) |
| 5 | Europe |
| 7 | Asia |
| 8 | Africa |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands |
| 9 | Oceania |

Student fraternities and societies, United States

For special institutions, see LE - LG

For student societies in other countries see LA1+

For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

- 3 General periodicals. General associations
- 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law
- 27.A1 General
- 27.A5-.W By state
- General works. History and description
- 31 General
- By period
- 33 Through 1865
- 34 1865-
- 41.A-Z By college, A-Z
- 45 Biography (Collective)
Including several fraternities
Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
- 53 Heraldry
- 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities
For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works
- 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities
- Law
- 91 General works
- 95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
- 101 General works
- 105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Scientific and agricultural
- 111 General works
- 115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- 121.A-Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities
- 141 General works
- 145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities
Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
- 151 General works

LJ

STUDENT FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES, UNITED
STATES

LJ

155.A-Z Secondary school fraternities -- Continued
 Individual fraternities, A-Z
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z

Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

| | |
|---------|---|
| 6 | Exhibitions |
| | Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions |
| 15 | History |
| 23 | United States |
| 25.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 101 | Latin |
| 105 | American |
| 109 | English |
| 113 | Dutch |
| 117 | French |
| 121 | German |
| 125 | Italian |
| 127 | Japanese |
| 129 | Scandinavian |
| 133 | Slavic |
| 137 | Spanish |
| 141 | Portuguese |
| | 1801-1850/70 |
| 205 | American |
| 210 | English |
| 215 | Dutch |
| 220 | French |
| 225 | German |
| 230 | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| 235 | Danish |
| 240 | Norwegian |
| 245 | Swedish |
| | Slavic |
| 250 | Russian |
| 255 | Polish |
| 260.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 265 | Spanish |
| 270 | Portuguese |
| 275 | Celtic |
| 280.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | 1850/70- |
| 305 | American |
| 310 | English |
| 315 | Dutch |
| 320 | French |
| 325 | German |
| 330 | Italian |

LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

1850/70- -- Continued

Scandinavian

335

Danish

340

Norwegian

345

Swedish

Slavic

350

Russian

355

Polish

360.A-Z

Other, A-Z

365

Spanish

370

Portuguese

375

Celtic

380.A-Z

Other, A-Z

501

Textbooks for radio

(1001)

Special subjects

see the subject in classes B - Z

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History
General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS)

L1

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2

Sources. Documents

5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z

General works

6

General works. Present situation

6.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2

Sources. Documents

7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z

General works

8

General works. Present situation

8.7

General special

e.g. Student life

9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections |
| | History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special |
| | e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special |
| | e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)

L1a

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2

Sources. Documents

5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z

General works

6

General works. Present situation

6.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2

Sources. Documents

7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z

General works

8

General works. Present situation

8.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |

L1b

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)

L1b

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2

Sources. Documents

5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

5.A5-Z

General works

6

General works. Present situation

6.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2

Sources. Documents

7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z

General works

7.5

General works. Present situation

7.7

General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

L2

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS)

L2

0

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

1

General

2

Primary education. Secondary education

3

Higher education

3.7

General special

e.g. Student life

4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

Educational biography

see LA2301+

L2a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (4 NUMBERS)

L2a

- 0 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special
e.g. Student life
Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
- Educational biography
see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| | |
|--------|--|
| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| .x177 | General works. Office reports |
| .x18 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x19 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x192 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| .x193 | General works |
| .x194 | Endowment |
| .x195 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x197 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x198 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| .x199 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| .x1995 | General works |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| .x2 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| .x2a | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2b | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| .x2d | General works |
| .x2e | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Curriculum -- Continued |
| .x2g | General works |
| .x2ga | Syllabi (Collected) |
| .x2gb | Honors courses |
| .x2h | Graduate work and courses |
| .x2j | Degrees and honors |
| .x2k | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| .x21 | Collective |
| | Alumni |
| .x21a | Directories |
| .x21b | General histories |
| .x21c | Obituary record |
| .x21d | General special |
| .x21f | General catalogs |
| .x21g | Other catalogs |
| .x21k | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| .x213A-.x213Z | Founders, benefactors, etc. |
| .x217 | Presidents, A-Z |
| .x218A-.x218Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| .x219 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| .x22 | History (including early descriptions) |
| .x23 | Description (including guidebooks) |
| .x233 | Views. Pictorial works |
| .x2335 | Campus planning |
| .x234 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| .x238 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| .x24 | General works |
| | Special |
| .x241 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| .x242 | Freshman |
| .x243 | Sophomore |
| .x244 | Junior |
| .x245 | Senior |

L3

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

L3

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| .x246 | General works |
| .x247 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |
| .x248 | Presidential inaugurations. By date |
| .x249 | Other special days and events |
| | Undergraduate publications |
| | Periodicals |
| | see LH |
| .x25 | Annuals |
| | Alumni activities |
| | Alumni magazines |
| | see LH |
| .x257 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs |
| .x26A1-.x26A4 | Resident |
| .x26A5-.x26Z | Nonresident. By name of place |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 5.5 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 5.8 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 5.9 | General works |
| 5.95 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 6 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 7 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 8 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 9 | General works |
| 10 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 11 | General works |
| 11.2 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 11.25 | Honors courses |
| 11.3 | Graduate work and courses |
| 11.7 | Degrees and honors |
| 11.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 12 | Collective |
| 12.1 | Presidents |
| 12.2 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 12.3 | Directories |
| 12.4 | General histories |
| 12.43 | Obituary record |
| 12.45 | General special |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 12.49 | General catalogs. Triennial etc. |
| 12.5 | Other catalogs |
| 12.6 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 12.65.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 12.7.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 12.8.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 12.9 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 13 | General |
| 14 | Description (including guidebooks) |
| 14.5 | Views |
| 14.6 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 15.A-Z | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 16 | General works |
| | Special |
| 16.2 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| 16.4 | Freshman |
| 16.5 | Sophomore |
| 16.6 | Junior |
| 16.7 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| 17 | General works |
| 17.2 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| L4 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
| 17.5 | Presidential inaugurations. By date | |
| 17.7 | Other special days and events. By date | |
| | Undergraduate publications | |
| | Periodicals | |
| | see LH | |
| 18 | Annuals | |
| 18.3 | Handbooks | |
| 18.5 | Calendars | |
| | Alumni activities | |
| | Alumni magazines | |
| | see LH | |
| 18.7 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) | |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs | |
| 19.A1-.A4 | Resident | |
| 19.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place | |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

L5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS)

L5

| | |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 8 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 9 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 10 | General works |
| 11 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 12 | General works |
| 12.5 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 12.7 | Honors courses |
| 13 | Graduate work and courses |
| 14 | Degrees and honors |
| 14.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 15 | Collective |
| 15.1 | Presidents |
| 15.2 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 15.3 | Directories |
| 15.4 | General histories |
| 15.43 | Obituary record |
| 15.45 | General special |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 15.49 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 15.5 | Other catalogs |
| 15.6 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 17.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 17.5 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 18 | General |
| | By period |
| 18.3 | Early |
| 18.8 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 19 | General (including guidebooks) |
| 19.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks |
| 19.7 | Views. Pictorial works |
| 19.8 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 20 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 21 | General works |
| | Special |
| 21.4 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| 22 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |

L5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS)

L5

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Commencement -- Continued |
| 23 | General works |
| 24 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |
| 25 | Presidential inaugurations. By date |
| 26 | Other special days and events. By date |
| | Undergraduate publications |
| | Periodicals |
| | see LH |
| 27 | Annuals |
| | Alumni activities |
| | Alumni magazines |
| | see LH |
| 28 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident |
| 29.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place |
| 29.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |

| | |
|------|--|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 9 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 10 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 11 | General works |
| 12 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 13 | General works |
| 14 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 14.5 | Honors courses |
| 15 | Graduate work and courses |
| 17 | Degrees and honors |
| 17.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 18 | Collective |
| 19 | Presidents |
| 20 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 21 | Directories |
| 22 | General histories |
| 23 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 23.5 | Other catalogs |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Alumni -- Continued |
| 24 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| 25.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 26.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 27 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |
| 28 | General |
| | By period |
| 29 | Early |
| 30 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 31 | General (including guidebooks) |
| 31.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks |
| 33 | Views. Pictorial works |
| 34 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. |
| | Laboratories |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. |
| | Libraries |
| | see class Z |
| | Museums |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject |
| 35 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z |
| | Student life and customs |
| 36 | General works |
| 36.5 | Student societies and clubs |
| | For fraternities, see LJ |
| | Class days or events |
| (37) | Freshman |
| (38) | Sophomore |
| (39) | Junior |
| 40 | Senior |
| | Basketball |
| | see GV885.43 |
| | Football |
| | see GV958 |
| | Religion |
| | see BR561 |
| | Commencement |
| 41 | General works |
| 42 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date |

L6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS)

L6

- 45 Presidential inaugurations. By date
- 46 Other special days and events. By date
- Undergraduate publications
 - Periodicals
 - see LH
 - 47 Annuals
 - 47.3 Handbooks
 - 47.5 Calendars
 - 47.7 Almanacs
- Alumni activities
 - Alumni magazines
 - see LH
- 48 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
- Alumni associations and graduate clubs
 - 49.A1-.A4 Resident
 - 49.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
 - 49.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

L7

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (1 NUMBER)

L7

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works. By author |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L7a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)

L7a

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works. By author
Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L8

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT
BRITAIN (20 NUMBERS)

L8

| | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| | Finance |
| 2 | General works |
| 2.5 | Special funds, etc., A-Z |
| 3 | Policy |
| 4 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 5 | Announcements |
| 6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 7 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| 8 | Collective |
| 9 | Individual |
| 10 | Reminiscences |
| | History |
| 11 | General |
| 12 | Early |
| 13 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 15 | Guidebooks |
| 16 | Other books |
| 17 | Student life |
| 17.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 18 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 19 | Other |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L9

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT
BRITAIN (10 NUMBERS)

L9

| | |
|---------|---|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 3 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual |
| 5 | History |
| | Including reminiscences |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 7.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 8 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(20 NUMBERS)

- 1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A5 Heraldry. Seal
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B1 Governing board. Reports
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B3 President. Rector
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B5 Treasurer
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B6 Other
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
- 1.F3 General
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Special
- 1.F5 Appropriations
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F6 Endowments
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F7 Bequests, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F9 Prizes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Organization. Policy
- General works
- 2.A3 Early through 1800
- 2.A5 1801-
- 2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2.C8 Curriculum
- 2.D4 Degrees
- 2.E6 Entrance requirements

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(20 NUMBERS)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Organization. Policy |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2.E9 | Examinations |
| 2.F3 | Faculty |
| 2.P83 | Public relations |
| 2.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | History |
| 3.A1-.A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources |
| 3.A3-Z | General works |
| (3.5) | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the
founding
see L10 19.5 |
| 4 | General special. Descriptive
e.g. Architectural histories |
| | Medieval |
| 5 | General |
| 6 | Special |
| | 16th-18th centuries |
| 7.A3 | Early works |
| | Modern |
| 7.A4-Z | General |
| 8 | General special. Policy |
| 9 | Reminiscences |
| | 19th century |
| 10.A-.Z3 | General |
| 10.Z4 | Special. Policy |
| 11 | Reminiscences |
| 12 | 20th century |
| 12.2 | 21st century |
| | Biography |
| 14 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
Official |
| 14.A1 | Serials |
| 14.A2 | Monographs. By title |
| 14.A3-Z | Other |
| 15 | Other collections |
| 16.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 17 | Guidebooks |
| 18 | Other descriptive works |
| 19 | Student life
For general, see LA |
| 19.5 | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees,
commemorations, etc. |
| 20 | Other |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L11

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(10 NUMBERS)

L11

| | |
|----------|--|
| 1 | Charter and statutes |
| 1.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 2 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization
and policy |
| 3 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements |
| 3.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 4 | Curriculum |
| 4.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 5.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| 5.A3 | Other |
| 5.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | History |
| 6 | General works |
| (6.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 9 |
| 7 | Description |
| 8 | Student life |
| 9 | Special days and events |
| 10 | Other |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L12

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(10 NUMBERS)

L12

| | |
|---------|--|
| 0 | Charters and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization
and policy |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements |
| 2.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 3 | Curriculum |
| 3.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | History |
| 5 | General works |
| (5.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 8 |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 8 | Special days and events |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

L13

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (1
NUMBER)

L13

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L13a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(CUTTER NUMBER)

L13a

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L14

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL EDUCATORS (2 CUTTER
NUMBERS)

L14

.x date
.xA-.xZ
.x2

Collected works. Selections. By date
Individual works. By title
Biography and criticism

L15

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY COUNTRY
(9 NUMBERS)

L15

| | |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and present situation |
| 2 | General |
| 4 | Primary |
| 5 | Secondary |
| 6 | Higher |
| 7 | General special
Including student life |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

L15a

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY REGION (7
NUMBERS)

L15a

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and present situation
- 2 General
- 4 Primary
- 5 Secondary
- 6 Higher
- 7 General special
Including student life

L16

TABLE FOR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES, BY
STATE

L16

1
2.A-Z
3

General works
Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Institutes

L17

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF 3-NUMBER
COUNTRIES

L17

- 1 General
- 2.A-Z States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z
- 3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

L18

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION (U.S. STATES)

L18

- 1 General
- 1.5 Higher education
- 2.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z
- 3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

L19

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L19

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

L20

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L20

.xA1-.xA5

Documents

.xA6-.xZ

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

L21

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L21

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By province, state, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By city, A-Z

| | |
|---------|---|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 4 | General works |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 5.A2 | Latin America (General) |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Europe |
| 6.A2 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Asia |
| 7.A2 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| 7.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 8.A2 | General works |
| 8.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Australia |
| 9 | General works |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 9.6 | General works |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 10.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Arctic regions |
| 10.3 | General works |
| 10.4 | Greenland |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 4.A1 | Latin America (General) |
| 4.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Europe |
| 5.A1 | General works |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Asia |
| 6.A1 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 6.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 7.A1 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Australia |
| 8 | General works |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 8.6 | General works |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |

L24

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES OF
CHILDREN AND YOUTH (43 NOS.)

L24

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5 | Congresses, conferences, etc. |
| 7 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 15 | General works |
| 19 | General special |
| 19.15 | Home-based education
Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2 | Preschool education |
| 19.3 | Early childhood education |
| 19.7 | Vocational education |
| 19.8 | Teacher training |
| 23 | Audiovisual aids |
| 24 | Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics |
| 25 | Art. The arts |
| 25.4 | Drama |
| 26 | Games. Crafts |
| 27 | Home economics
Language arts |
| 28 | General works |
| 28.5 | Reading |
| 29 | Science |
| 29.5 | Social science |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22)
Individual institutions |
| 41 | United States |
| 43.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 1 | United States
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 5 | Canada
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 9 | Mexico
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 25 | Great Britain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 29 | Austria
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 33 | France
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 37 | Germany
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 41 | Greece
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 45 | Italy
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 49 | Low countries
Belgium
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 53 | Netherlands
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 57 | Russia. Former Soviet Union
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 61 | Scandinavia
Denmark
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 65 | Norway
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 69 | Sweden
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 73 | Spain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 77 | Portugal
Subarrange by city, A-Z |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x3 | General special
Training
see LB1738.5 |
| | Supply and demand. Turnover |
| .x4 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x42 | General works |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x58 | Time management
Certification
see LB1767+ |
| | Efficiency. Rating |
| .x6 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x62 | General works |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Salaries. Pensions |
| .x7 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x72 | General works |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

L27

TABLE FOR TYPES OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

L27

.A-.Z8
.Z9

General works
Catalogs

INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system

Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383

Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+

Ability testing

Reading: LB1050.46

Primary education: LB1525.75

Aboriginal Australians, Education of:

LC3501.A3

Absenteeism: LB3081+

Abstraction

Learning: LB1062

Thinking skills: LB1590.3+

Academic costume and regalia: LB2389

Academic couples

Colleges: LB1778.45

Academic departments (Higher

education): LB2360.2+

Academic employees (Higher

education): LB2331.66+

Academic etiquette

Higher education: LB2379

Academic freedom: LC72+

Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2

Academic protocol

Higher education: LB2379

Acceleration in education

Instruction: LB1029.A22

Access for people with disabilities

Schools: LB3222.3

Accidents

School safety: LB2864.6.A25

Accounting

Higher education: LB2341.98+

Schools: LB2830+

Accreditation: LB2810

Distance education: LC5803.A33

Higher education: LB2331.6+

Achievement tests: LB3060.3+

Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5

ACT: LB2353.44+

ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

Action research: LB1028.24

Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23

Activity programs

Early childhood education:

LB1139.35.A37

Elementary education: LB1592

Primary education: LB1537+

Teaching: LB1027.25

Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+

Elementary education: LB1573.25+

Kindergarten: LB1181.28+

Primary education: LB1525.25+

Administration

Adult education: LC5225.A34

Early childhood school: LB2822.6+

Preschool education: LB1140+

Vocational education: LC1047.8+

Administrative personnel

Personnel management

Higher education: LB2331.69

Schools: LB2831.6+

Administrators

Colleges: LB1778.5

Education and training of: LB1705+

Admissions requirements

Higher education: LB2351+

Schools: LB3012.6+

Admissions Testing Program:

LB2353.55+

Adolescence (Child study): LB1135

Adopted children

Education: LC5158.5+

Adult education: LC5201+

African Americans: LC2780.8

Attendance: LC148.5

Blacks: LC2780.8

Directories: L900+

Enrollment: LC148.5

Women: LC1660+

Adults with disabilities, Education of:

LC4812+

Adults with mental disabilities,

Education of: LC4815+

Adults with physical disabilities,

Education of: LC4819+

Adults with social disabilities, Education

of: LC4822+

INDEX

- Advanced Placement Program (APP):
LB2353.62
- Adventist education: LC586.A3
- Adventure education: LC1038+
- Advertising
 - School administration: LB2847
- Aeronautics
 - Elementary vocational education:
LB1594.5
- Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
- Affective education: LB1072
- Affirmative action programs in
education: LC213.5+
- African Americans
 - Education: LC2699+
 - Segregation in education: LC212.5+
- After-school education: LC34+
- After-school programs: LC34+
- Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
- Agricultural education
 - African Americans: LC2780.2
 - Blacks: LC2780.2
- Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
- AIDS (Disease)
 - School hygiene: LB3418.A35
- Air conditioning
 - School buildings: LB3244
- Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
- Alcuin: LB125.A4+
- Alienation (Educational psychology):
LB1090
- Alphabet (Primary education):
LB1525.65
- Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
- Alumni and alumni associations:
LB2411
- Alumni magazines: LH1+
- American College Testing Assessment:
LB2353.48
- American College Testing Program:
LB2353.44+
- Amish education: LC586.A45
- Amusements
 - Schools: LB3031
- Analytic and language experience
approaches to reading: LB1050.35
- Kindergarten: LB1525.34
- Ancient education: LA31+
- Anglican education: LC582+
- Anthropological studies (Child study):
LB1125
- Anthropology, Educational: LB45
- Anthropometry: LB3421+
- Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
- Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
- Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
- Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
- APP: LB2353.62
- Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
- Applications for college: LB2351.5+
- Appointment
 - Administrative personnel:
LB2831.65+
 - Higher education
 - Faculty: LB2332.7+
 - Personnel management: LB2331.695
 - Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Appointment of employees
 - School administration:
LB2831.57.S45
- Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
- Architecture, School: LB3201+
- Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
- Aristotle: LB85.A69+
- Arithmetic
 - Kindergarten: LB1186
- Army schools: LC5081+
- Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:
LF795.R92
- Art
 - Children with social disabilities:
LC4075
 - Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.A78
 - Exceptional children: LC3970
 - Gifted children: LC3993.265
 - Kindergarten: LB1187
 - Learning disabled: LC4704.825
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
- Art rooms: LB3325.A6
- School safety: LB2864.6.A78
- Arts
 - Children with mental disabilities:
LC4606

INDEX

Arts

Children with social disabilities:
LC4075
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1591+
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of:
LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education
of: LC2630+
Assessment
Adult education: LC5225.A75
Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
Higher education: LB2335.4
Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
High school: LC146+
Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children,
Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth,
Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
Adult education: LC5225.A83
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4605
Educational tests: LB3060.53
Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8

Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted
instruction): LB1028.66
Authorship
Instruction: LB1033.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for
audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of:
LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
Elementary education: LB1573.38
Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard:
LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavior modification
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children
(Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
Education: LC2574+

INDEX

- Blackboards
 - Instruction: LB1043.55
 - School equipment: LB3265.B5
 - Blacks
 - Education: LC2699+
 - United States: LC2701+
 - Block scheduling
 - School schedules: LB3032.2
 - Boarding schools (School architecture):
LB3325.B6
 - Boards of education: LB2831
 - Bonds, School: LB2824+
 - Boys, Education of: LC1390+
 - Brain-damaged children and youth,
Education of: LC4580+
 - Breakfast programs: LB3473+
 - Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
 - Buddhism
 - Religious aspects of teaching:
LB1027.22
 - Buddhist education: LC921+
 - Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
 - Bullying
 - Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
 - Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
 - Bureau of Education (United States):
L111.A3+
 - Burma
 - Buddhist education: LC928.A+
 - Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
 - Business and education: LC1085+
 - Business education
 - African Americans: LC2780.4
 - Blacks: LC2780.4
 - School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.B8
 - Business management
 - Higher education: LB2341.92+
 - School administration and
organization: LB2823.5+
 - Busing (School integration): LC214.5
 - Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- C
- Cable television
 - Instruction: LB1044.72
 - California Basic Educational Skills
Tests: LB3060.33.C34
 - California High School Exit Exam:
LB3060.33.C35
 - California High School Proficiency
Examination: LB3060.33.C36
 - Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
 - Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
 - Campus-based child care
 - Higher education: LB2343.25
 - Campus child care centers
 - Higher education: LB2343.25
 - Campus planning: LB3201+
 - Universities and colleges: LB3223+
 - Campus security: LB2866
 - Campus violence
 - Higher education: LB2345+
 - Campus visits
 - Higher education: LB2350.3
 - Captioned media: LB1050.375
 - Cardboard work (Primary education):
LB1542
 - Career education: LC1037+
 - Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
 - Case method
 - Instruction: LB1029.C37
 - Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
 - Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
 - Categorization (Thinking skills):
LB1590.3+
 - Catholic colleges: LC487
 - Catholic education: LC461+
 - CBE: LC1031+
 - CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
 - CEEB: LB2353.5+
 - Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
 - Census, School: LC130
 - Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
 - Rural schools: LB2861
 - Cerebral palsied children and youth,
Education of: LC4580+
 - Certification
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - School administrators: LB1767+
 - Teachers: LB1771+
 - CGP: LB2343
 - Character building: LC251+

INDEX

- Charities, Educational
 - United States
 - African Americans: LC2707
 - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
 - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers:
 - LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
 - School administration and supervision:
 - LB2822.6+
 - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
 - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
 - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents,
 - Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners,
 - Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
- Children of single parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
 - School architecture and equipment:
 - LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities,
 - Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
 - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
 - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
 - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
 - Religious aspects of teaching:
 - LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth,
 - Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63
- Church of the Brethren education:
 - LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
 - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
 - Elementary education: LB1584+

INDEX

- Class reunions: LB3618
- Class size
 - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
 - Higher education: LC1601
 - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study):
LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
 - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education):
LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects
Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board:
LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+
- College-high school cooperation:
LB2331.53
- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test:
LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program
(CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations:
LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory:
LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service:
LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs:
LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background):
LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession:
LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
 - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment:
LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
 - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
- Comic books in education:
LB1044.9.C59
- Comic strips in education:
LB1044.9.C59
- Commencement exercises: LB3020
- Common-school education (History)
United States: LA211.92+
- Communication
 - Instruction: LB1033.5

INDEX

- Communication, Nonverbal
 - Instruction: LB1033.5
 - Communication systems
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
 - Communism and teachers:
 - LB2844.1.C6
 - Communist education: LC1030
 - Communities and schools: LC215+
 - Community centers, Schools as: LC223
 - Community colleges: LB2328
 - Community education: LC1036+
 - Commuting students
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
 - Comparative education: LB43
 - Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
 - Compensatory education: LC213
 - Competency-based education:
 - LC1031+
 - Competency tests: LC1034+
 - Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
 - Composition
 - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 - Primary education: LB1528+
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
 - Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
 - Elementary education: LB1573.7
 - Primary education: LB1525.7
 - Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
 - Compulsory education: LC129+
 - Computer adaptive testing:
 - LB3060.32.C65
 - Computer-assisted counseling:
 - LB1027.6
 - Computer-assisted instruction:
 - LB1028.5+
 - Distance education: LC5803.C65
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
 - Humanistic education: LC1022+
 - Learning disabled children:
 - LC4704.82
 - Reading: LB1050.37
 - Computer conferencing (Teaching):
 - LB1044.875
 - Computer managed instruction:
 - LB1028.46
 - Computer network resources
 - Education: L995
 - Teaching: LB1044.87
 - Computer programs
 - Education: LB1028.68
 - Computers
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.35.C64
 - Computers and literacy: LC149.5
 - Computers in education: LB1028.43+
 - Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
 - Computers in higher education:
 - LB2395.7
 - Computers in preschool education:
 - LB1140.35.C64
 - Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
 - Computers in science teaching:
 - LB1585.7
 - Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
 - Computers in social science teaching:
 - LB1584.7
 - Computers in vocational education:
 - LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
 - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Conflict management: LB3098
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
 - Child study: LB1139.C7
 - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
 - Elementary education: LB1573.75
- Continuation schools: LC5201+
- Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
- Contractual status
 - Personnel management
 - School administration:
 - LB2831.57.S45
 - Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Controlled reading: LB1050.53

INDEX

- Cooperation, Inter-institutional:
LB2331.5
- Cooperative education: LC1049+
- Coptic Church (Christian education):
LC440+
- Copying machines in schools:
LB3265.C6
- Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
- Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
- Correspondence schools: LC5900+
- Costs
Professional education: LC1072.C6
Schools: LB2828.99+
Vocational education: LC1048.C6
- Costume, Academic: LB2389
- Counseling
Adult education: LC5225.C68
Exceptional children: LC3969.48
Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Counseling, Student guidance and:
LB1027.5+
- County school system: LB2813
- Couples, Academic
Colleges: LB1778.45
- Courses of study (Elementary
education): LB1560.2+
- Courtis Standard Tests:
LB3060.33.C69
- Crafts
Children with disabilities: LC4026
- Cram schools: LC58.75
- Creative activities (Preschool
education): LB1140.35.C74
- Creative thinking
Educational psychology: LB1062
Elementary education: LB1590.5
Higher education: LB2395.35
- Credits, Equivalency evaluation of
school: LB3061.5
- Crime
Higher education: LB2345+
- Criterion-referenced tests:
LB3060.32.C74
- Critical pedagogy (Educational
sociology): LC196+
- Crossing guards, School: LB2865
- CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
- CSS: LB2353.64
- Culturally relevant pedagogy:
LC1099.515.C85
- CUNY Skills Assessment Test:
LB2353.7.C85
- Current events (Elementary education):
LB1583.5
- Curriculum
Early childhood education: LB1140.4
Elementary education: LB1570+
Higher education: LB2361+
Kindergarten: LB1180+
Planning: LB2806.15
Preschool education: LB1140.4
Primary education: LB1523+
Secondary education: LB1628+
University extension: LC6223
Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction):
LB1029.L3
- DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
- Day school (Jewish education): LC723
- De facto segregation in education:
LC212.6
- Deans of colleges and universities:
LB2341+
- Deans of women (Higher education):
LC1620
- Decentralization of urban schools:
LB2862
- Decision making
Educational psychology: LB1062.5
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional
Educational Support examination:
LB2353.7.D43
- Degrees, Academic
Higher education: LB2381+
- Degrees, Academic, in education:
LB1741.4+
- Degrees of Reading Power tests:
LB1050.75.D43
- Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+

INDEX

Demographic aspects of education:
LC68+

Dental fraternities: LJ101+

Dental health: LB3455

Dental health education: LB3455

Departmental system
Instruction: LB1029.D4

Desks: LB3265.D5

Destitute children
Education: LC4051+

Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude:
LB3060.33.D45

Developing countries
Education: LC2601+

Development programs, College
student: LB2343.4

Developmental reading: LB1050.53
Elementary education: LB1573.8
Primary education: LB1525.77

Developmental studies programs
College teaching: LB2331.2

Dewey, John: LB875.D34+

Dictation method
Instruction: LB1029.D5

Differentiated teaching staff
Instruction: LB1029.D55

Digital libraries
Education: L995

Diploma mills
Higher education: LB2388

Direct instruction approach (Reading):
LB1050.365
Primary education: LB1525.354

Directories of educational institutions:
L900+

Disabled employees
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.D57

Disaffection (Educational psychology):
LB1090

Disciples education: LC567+

Discipline
Higher education: LB2344
Schools: LB3011+

Discipline, Formal: LB1059

Discrimination in education: LC212+
Higher education: LC212.4+

Diseases
School hygiene: LB3416+

Disinfecting
Schools: LB3233

Dismissal
Teachers: LB2836
Higher education: LB2335.7

Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6

Distance education: LC5800+

DISTAR programs (Reading):
LB1525.354

District schools: LB2817+

Divorced parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+

Doctorate in education: LB1742

Domain-referenced tests:
LB3060.32.D65

Dominican education: LC495.D7

Dormitories: LB3226+

Drama
Children with social disabilities:
LC4078

Drama techniques
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.D73

Drawing
Child study: LB1139.D7
Kindergarten: LB1187

Dress codes in school: LB3024

DTLA: LB3060.33.D45

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert:
LB675.D8+

Dyslexia: LB1050.5

Dyslexic children
Education: LC4708+

E

Early childhood
Testing: LB3060.217

Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.2
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
Latin Americans: LC2670.2

Early childhood educators: LB1775.6

INDEX

- Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
- Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
- Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
- Economic aspects
 - Education: LC65+
 - Adult education: LC5225.E25
- Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
- Education
 - Blacks: LC2701+
- Education and heredity: LC201
- Education and native language: LC201.5+
- Education and social background: LC202+
- Education and social philosophy: LC189
- Education and society: LC189.8+
- Education and sociology: LC189+
- Education and state: LC71+
 - Adult education: LC5225.A36
 - Higher education: LC165+
- Education and travel: LC6681
- Education, Community: LC1036+
- Education (Curriculum)
 - Elementary education: LB1580.5
 - Graduate education: LB2372.E3
- Education extension: LC5201+
- Education in developing countries: LC2601+
- Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
- Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
- Educational accountability: LB2806.22
- Educational assessment: LB2822.75
- Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
- Educational equalization: LC213
- Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
- Educational indicators: LB2846
- Educational media: LB3044+
- Educational planning: LC71.2
- Educational productivity: LB2806.24
- Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
- Educational research
 - Higher education: LB2326.3
 - School administration: LB2806.25
 - Teaching: LB1028+
- Educational sociology: LC189+
- Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
- Educational toys
 - Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
- Efficiency
 - Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.696
 - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
 - Teachers: LB2838+
 - Higher education: LB2333
- Elderhostels: LC5451+
- Elective system
 - Higher education: LB2363
 - Secondary education: LB1629.6+
- Electronic data processing
 - Adult education: LC5225.D38
 - Education: LB1028.43+
 - School administration: LB2806.17
 - School records: LB2846.4
 - School schedules: LB3032.5
 - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
 - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
 - Education: L995
- Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
 - Administration: LB2822.5
 - African Americans: LC2771+
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Blacks: LC2771+
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3

INDEX

- Elementary education
 - Chinese: LC3065
 - Developing countries: LC2608
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - Jews: LC3565
 - Journalism: LB3621.3
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 - Learning disabled children:
 - LC4704.73
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 - Racially mixed people: LC3615
 - Students (Socio-economic status):
 - LC208
 - Teachers
 - Education and training: LB1734.5
 - Professional aspects: LB1776
 - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
 - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+,
LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
 - Child study: LB1139.E5
 - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary:
 - LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
 - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
 - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
 - Adult education: LC148.5
- Enrollment
 - College: LC148+
 - Compulsory education: LC130
 - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of:
 - LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
 - Higher education: LB2351+
 - Examinations: LB2353+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
 - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental technologies
 - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
 - Dormitories: LB3229
 - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school:
 - LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
 - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
 - Educational psychology: LB1085
 - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of:
 - LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+
- Evaluation
 - Universities and colleges:
 - LB2331.62+
- Evaluation research in education:
 - LB2822.75
- Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
- Evangelical education: LC586.F85
- Evening schools: LC5501+
- Examination questions, Teachers':
 - LB1761.5+
- Examinations
 - College: LB2366+
 - Professional education: LC1070+
 - Secondary education: LB1631.5
 - Vocational education: LC1048.E92

INDEX

- Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
- Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
- Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
- Exchange of students
Higher education: LB2375+
Secondary education: LB1696+
- Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
- Excursions
Higher education: LB1047
- Exercises
Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
- Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
- Exhibits, School: LB3263
- Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
- Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
- Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
- Expulsion: LB3089+
- Extracurricular activities: LB3602+
- F
- Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
- Faculty
Higher education
African Americans: LC2781.5
- Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
- Fairs, School: L899.A2+
- Faster reading: LB1050.54
- Fatigue
Learning: LB1075
- Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
- Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
- Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
- Feeding of school children: LB3473+
- Fellowships: LB2848+
Higher education: LB2338+
- Feminism and education: LC197
- Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
- Fieldwork
Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
- Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
- Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
- Finance
Adult education: LC5225.F56
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Schools: LB2824+
- Financial aid administration
Higher education: LB2340.5+
- Financial statistics
Schools: LB2830+
- Fire drills: LB3465
- First generation, Education of: LC3745+
- First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
- Flag Day: LB3531
- Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
- Flash cards: LB1050.44
- Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
- Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
- Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
- Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
- Florida Teacher Certification
Examinations: LB1766.F6
- Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
- Folklore
Elementary education: LB1583.8
- Foreign language rooms
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
- Foreign study
Higher education: LB2375+
- Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
- Formal discipline: LB1059
- Forums: LC6501+
- Foster children
Education: LC5158.75+
- Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
- Foundations: LC241+

INDEX

Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
 Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction):
 LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
 Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France:
 LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
 Teachers
 Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
 Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
 United States
 African Americans: LC2707
 Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
 Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
 Child study: LB1137
 Children with disabilities: LC4026
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4611
 Kindergarten: LB1177
 Schools: LB3031
Games, Educational
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
 Reading: LB1050.4
 Primary education: LB1525.55

Gay parents, Children of
 Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
 Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development
 Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
 LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de
 Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4612
 Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study):
 LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test:
 LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of:
 LC3991+
Girls
 Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
 Elementary education: LB1573.35
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
Globalism
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
 Instruction: LB1029.C53
Grading
 Higher education: LB2368
Grading tests: LB3060.37
Graduate education: LB2371+
 History
 United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination:
 LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065

INDEX

Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
 Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Graphic novels in education:
 LB1044.9.C59
Graphic organizers
 Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational
 psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of:
 LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test:
 LB3060.33.H35
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
Health and hygiene
 Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4613
 Elementary education: LB1587+
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women:
 LC1621
Health services
 Personnel management
 Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 Schools: LB2831.57.H42
 School: LB3401+
Hearing conservation: LB3453
Hearing disorders: LB3453
Heating
 School buildings: LB3242
Heder (Jewish education): LC721

Herbart: LB641+
Heredity and education: LC201
High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
High school-college cooperation:
 LB2331.53
High school graduates, Surveys of:
 LB1695.5+
High school orientation: LB1620.6
High School Proficiency Test:
 LB3060.33.H54
High school teaching: LB1602.2+
High schools: LB1602.2+
 Administration: LB2822+
 Attendance: LC146+
 Enrollment: LC146+
 Fraternalities: LJ151+
 Graduation examinations:
 LB3060.28+
 Journalism: LB3621.5
High technology and education:
 LC1087+
Higher education: LB2300+
 African Americans: LC2781+
 Basic education: LC1035.5
 Blacks: LC2781+
 Children with social disabilities:
 LC4069.6
 Chinese: LC3067
 Developing countries: LC2610
 Economic aspects: LC67.6+
 Education and society: LC191.9+
 Ethnic minorities: LC3727
 Girls: LC1551+
 Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
 History: LA173+
 United States: LA225+
 Jews: LC3567
 Latin Americans: LC2670.6
 Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
 Learning disabled children:
 LC4704.75
 Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
 Protestant: LC538+
 Racially mixed people: LC3617
 Student-athletes: LC2580.6
 Women: LC1551+

INDEX

- Hispanic Americans, Education of:
LC2667+
- History (Curriculum)
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S64
Elementary education: LB1581+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Primary education: LB1530
Secondary education: LB1641+
- Hmong (Asian people), Education of:
LC3501.H56
- Holistic education: LC990+
- Home and school: LC225+
- Home and school association: LC230+
- Home economics
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.H6
- Home rooms: LB1027.7
Secondary education: LB1620.7
- Home schooling: LC40+
- Home work (Instruction): LB1048
- Homeless parents' children, Education
of: LC5144
- Homeless students: LC5144
- Homework: LB1048
- Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
- Homophobia in higher education:
LC212.86+
- Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
- Honor courses
Higher education: LB2364
Secondary education: LB1629.8
- Honor societies: LJ81+
- Honorary degrees (Higher education):
LB2387
- Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
- Hours, School: LB3033
- Human genetics
Elementary education: LB1587.H8
- Humanistic education: LC1001+
- Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
- Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
- Hygiene (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1587+
- Hygiene in the education of girls:
LC1621
- Hygiene in the education of women:
LC1621
- Hygiene in universities and colleges:
LB3497+
- Hyperactive children
Education: LC4711+
- Hyperactive youth
Education: LC4711+
- Hyperkinetic children
Education: LC4711+
- Hypermedia: LB1028.55
- I
- Idaho Comprehensive Literacy
Assessment: LB1766.I33
- Illegal aliens' children, Education of:
LC5155+
- Illiteracy: LC149+
- Illustrated periodicals (Instruction):
LB1044.9.I44
- Imagination
Learning: LB1062
- Imitation
Learning: LB1069
- Immersion technique (Education):
LB1029.C55
- Immigrants' children, Education of:
LC3745+
- Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
- Improvement programs, School:
LB2822.8+
- In-service training
Teachers: LB1731
- Incentive awards (Teaching personnel):
LB2842+
Efficiency: LB2838.3
Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Inclusive education: LC1200+
- Income and expenditure (Higher
education): LB2341.98+
- Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
- Independent School Entrance
Examination: LB3060.33.I53
- Independent study
Elementary education: LB1601.3
Higher education: LB2395.2

INDEX

- Indigenous peoples
 - Education: LC3701+
 - Individual instruction: LB1031
 - Individuality
 - Educational psychology: LB1083
 - Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
 - Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
 - Industrial education: LC1081+
 - African Americans: LC2780.5
 - Blacks: LC2780.5
 - Elementary education: LB1594+
 - Industry and education: LC1085+
 - Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
 - Information resources management
 - Higher education: LB2342.77
 - Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
 - Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
 - Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
 - Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
 - Inspection
 - Schools: LB2845
 - Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
 - Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
 - Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
 - Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
 - Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
 - Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
 - Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
 - Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
 - Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
 - Integration: LC214+
 - Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
 - Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
 - Inter-institutional cooperation
 - Higher education
 - African Americans: LC2781.8
 - Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
 - Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
 - Interactive videos: LB1028.75
 - Interest (Learning): LB1065
 - Intermediate schools: LB1623+
 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6
 - International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
 - International political education: LC1090
 - International schools: LC46.9+
 - International universities and colleges: LB2330
 - Internet
 - Education: L995
 - Internet videoconferencing
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
 - Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
 - Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
 - Inventories, School: LB2830.4
 - Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
 - Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
 - Islamic education: LC901+
 - Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
 - ITBS: LB3060.33.I68
- J
- Janitor services: LB3235
 - Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
 - Japan
 - Buddhist education: LC929.A+
 - Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
 - Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
 - Jena plan
 - Instruction: LB1029.J4
 - Jesuit education: LC493
 - Jewish education: LC701+
 - Medieval: LA102

INDEX

Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
 Teachers: LB2840.2
Joint occupancy of school buildings:
 LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
Judgment
 Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
 Private: LB2327
 Public: LB2328
 United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
 Administration: LB2822+
 Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational
 Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
 Jewish education: LC720
 School architecture and equipment:
 LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education):
 LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint:
 LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
 Higher education: LB2335.84+
 Teachers: LB2844.46+
Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
 School architecture and equipment:
 LB3325.S35
Laboratories, Regional educational
 (Teaching): LB1028+
Laboratory plan
 Instruction: LB1029.L3

Laboratory schools: LB2153+
Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
 African Americans: LC2778.L34
 Blacks: LC2778.L34
 Boys: LC1396.4+
 Child study: LB1139.L3
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4616+
 Children with social disabilities:
 LC4085+
 Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
 Early childhood education:
 LB1139.5.L35
 Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 Exceptional children: LC3973+
 Gifted children: LC3993.27
 Kindergarten: LB1181
 Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
 Men: LC1396.4+
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
 Primary education: LB1528+
 Secondary education: LB1630+
 Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
 Autistic children: LC4717.85
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education:
 LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum):
 LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of:
 LC2667+
Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
 Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
 Adult education: LC5225.L42
 Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
 Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of:
 LC4818+

INDEX

- Learning disabled youth, Education of:
LC4704+
- Leaves of absence
Teachers: LB2843.L4
Teaching personnel
Higher education: LB2335.8
- Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
- Lesbians
Education: LC2574+
- Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
- Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
- Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:
LC1441+
- Lexile Framework for Reading:
LB1050.75.L49
- Liberal education: LC1001+
- Licensure
Professional education: LC1072.S73
- Life and college women: LC1651
- Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
- Lighting
School buildings: LB3243
- Linguistic approaches to reading:
LB1050.22+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
Primary education: LB1525.24+
- Linguistic minorities, Education of:
LC3701+
- Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
- Listening comprehension tests:
LB3060.45
- Literacy: LC149+
- Literacy and computers: LC149.5
- Literature (Curriculum)
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.L58
Elementary education: LB1575+
Gifted children: LC3993.3
Primary education: LB1527
- Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
LB2340+
- Locke, John: LB475.L6+
- Lockouts
Higher education: LB2335.84+
Schools: LB2844.46+
- Look-say method of reading:
LB1050.35
- Looping
Instruction: LB1029.L6
- Loyalty oaths
Teachers: LB2835.3
- Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
- Lunch programs: LB3473+
- Lung tests: LB3445
- Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
- Lutheran education: LC573+
- Lyceums: LC6501+
- M
- M.A. degrees: LB2385
- Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
- Magazines, College: LH1+
- Magazines, School: LH1+
- Magnet centers: LB2818
- Magnet schools: LB2818
- Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
- Maladjusted children, Education of:
LC4801+
- Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
- Management
Schools: LB3011+
- Management teams, School: LB2806.3
- Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
- Manual training
Elementary education: LB1595+
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.M3
Secondary education: LB1595+
Teachers: LB1736
- Maori
Education: LC3501.M3
- Marketing
Adult education: LC5225.M37
Distance education: LC5803.M37
School administration: LB2847
- Marking tests: LB3060.37
- Marriage and college women: LC1626
- Married students: LB3613.M3
- Mascots, School: LB3633
- Massachusetts Comprehensive
Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36

INDEX

- Masters in education: LB1741.5
- Mastery learning
 - Teaching: LB1031.4
- Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
- MAT: LB2367.6
- Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
- Mathematics (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4621
 - Children with social disabilities:
 - LC4087
- Mechanical ability (Child study):
 - LB1139.M4
- Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
- Media, Educational: LB3044+
- Media programs
 - Teaching: LB1028.4
- Medical fraternities: LJ101+
- Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
- Medieval education: LA91+
- Memory
 - Learning: LB1063+
- Men, Education of: LC1390+
- Mennonite education: LC586.M4
- Mental health services: LB3430
- Mental hygiene: LB3430
- Mentally ill adults, Education of:
 - LC4825+
- Mentally ill children and youth,
 - Education of: LC4165+
- Mentoring (Adult education):
 - LC5225.M45
- Mentors: LB1731.4
- Merchant mariners' children, Education of:
 - LC5091+
- Methodist education: LC576+
- Methodology (Preschool education):
 - LB1140.3+
- Methods of study (Adult education):
 - LC5225.M47
- Metropolitan Achievement Tests:
 - LB3060.33.M46
- Mexican Americans, Education of:
 - LC2680+
- Mexicans in the United States,
 - Education of: LC2680+
- Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
- Microlearning: LB1027.415
- Microteaching: LB1731.5
- Middle Ages
 - Education of girls: LC1707
 - Education of women: LC1707
- Middle class
 - Education of: LC4959+
- Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
- Middle school teaching: LB1623+
- Middle schools: LB1623+
 - Administration: LB2822+
- Migrant workers' children, Education of:
 - LC5151+
- Military post schools: LC5081+
- Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
- Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- Mind Extension University:
 - LC6579.M55
- Minoan education: LA77
- Minorities: LC3701+
- Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
- Missionaries' children, Education of:
 - LC5096+
- Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
- Mixed ability grouping
 - Pupils: LB3061.3
- Mobility
 - Teachers: LB2833+
- Model schools: LB2153+
- Modeling
 - Child study: LB1139.M6
 - Primary education: LB1544
- Mohammedan education (Medieval):
 - LA99
- Mongols
 - Education: LC3501.M65
- Monitorial system
 - Instruction: LB1029.M7
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:
 - LB475.M6+
- Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
- Montessori method of education
 - Instruction: LB1029.M75
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Adult education: LC5225.M67

INDEX

Moral education: LC251+
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General):
LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations:
LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for
Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
School buildings: LB3222.5
Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges:
LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
Higher education: LB1047
Museums, Educational: L797+
Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.M84
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54

N

National Association of School
Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests:
LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying
Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States):
LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.5
Nature study
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Kindergarten: LB1185
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne:
LB675.N3+
New Jerusalem Church (Education):
LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of:
LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test:
LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
Elementary education: LB1601.5
Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
Administration: LB2822.7
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.N8

INDEX

Nutrition
Elementary education: LB1587.N8

O

Object teaching
Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method):
LB1731.6
Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States):
L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education):
LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
Instruction: LB1029.O6
Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education):
LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):
LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
Education: LC4051+
Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of:
LC3501.P33
Painting
Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064

Palaungs (Burmese people), Education
of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.P37
Elementary education: LB1587.P37
Higher education: LB2331.56
Instruction: LB1048.5
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
Education: LC5160.5+
Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational
psychology): LB1088
Paupers
Education: LC4051+
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-
Revised: LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational
sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant:
LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students:
LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
Elementary education: LB1590
Kindergarten: LB1186.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
Primary education: LB1536

INDEX

- Pensions
 - Administrative personnel:
LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Teachers: LB2842+
 - Vocational education teachers:
LC1047.89
- Performance contracts in education:
LB2806.2
- Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
- Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
- Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Permanent education: LC1072.C56
- Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.66+
 - Schools: LB2831.5+
- Personnel service
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
 - Teaching: LB1027.5+
 - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
- Pestalozzi: LB621+
- Ph.D degrees: LB2386
- Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
- Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
 - Elementary education: LB1573.3
 - Primary education: LB1525.3
- Phonograph records
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonographs
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonotapes
 - Instruction: LB1044.4
- Physical life of students: LB3609
- Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
- Physical therapy: LB3458
- Physiology
 - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
 - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
 - Distance education: LC5803.P5
 - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
 - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
 - Child study: LB1137
 - Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.P55
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
 - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
 - Students: LB3610
 - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education:
LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
 - Instruction: LB1029.P67
 - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
 - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
 - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
 - Testing: LB3060.62
 - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+

INDEX

- Prepaid tuition plans
 - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
- Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
 - African Americans: LC2765
 - Blacks: LC2765
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
 - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
 - Teachers: LB1775.5
 - Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
- Principals: LB2831.9+
- Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
- Printing (Vocational training)
 - Elementary education: LB1599.2
- Private school education: LC47+
 - African Americans: LC2761
 - Blacks: LC2761
- Private school trustees: LB2831.3
- Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
- Privatization in education: LB2806.36
- Prize competitions: LB3068+
- Prizes
 - Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
- Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
- Problem-based learning
 - Teaching: LB1027.42
- Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
- Professional education: LC1051+
 - African Americans: LC2785
 - Blacks: LC2785
- Professional ethics
 - Teachers: LB1779
- Professional fraternities: LJ91+
- Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
- Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
- Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
 - Reading: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
- Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
- Project method
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
- Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
- Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
- Project-teaching: LB1027.43
- Promotion
 - Students: LB3063
 - Higher education: LB2368
 - Teachers: LB2839
- Proprietary schools: LC1041+
- Protestant education: LC530.2+
- Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
- Protocol, Academic: LB2379
- PSAT: LB2353.56
- Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
- Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
- Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
- Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
- Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
- Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
- Psychology
 - Teachers: LB2840+
 - Higher education: LB2333.2+

INDEX

Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
 Higher education: LB2342.8+
 School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+,
 LC59
 African Americans: LC2771+
 Basic education: LC1035.2
 Blacks: LC2771+
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4603.3
 Children with social disabilities:
 LC4069.3
 Developing countries: LC2608
 Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 Gifted children: LC3993.22
 Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
 History
 United States: LA211.92+
 Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 Learning disabled children:
 LC4704.73
 Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges:
 LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States,
 Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
 Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory:
 LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
 Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of:
 LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
 Universities and colleges:
 LB2331.62+
Rape
 Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
 Personnel management
 School administration and
 organization: LB2831.57.E35
Rating of administrative personnel:
 LB2831.66+
Rating of teachers: LB2838+
 Higher education: LB2833+
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
 Adult education: LC5225.R4
 African Americans: LC2778.R4
 Blacks: LC2778.R4
 Boys: LC1396.5
 Child study: LB1139.R4
 Children with mental disabilities:
 LC4620
 Children with social disabilities:
 LC4086
 Early childhood education:
 LB1139.5.R43
 Elementary education: LB1573
 Exceptional children: LC3973.5
 Gifted children: LC3993.5
 Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
 Learning disabled: LC4704.87
 Men: LC1396.5
 Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
 Primary education: LB1525+
 Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+

INDEX

- Reading color aids: LB1050.27
 - Elementary education: LB1573.28
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Reading games: LB1050.4
- Reading machines: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
- Reading readiness: LB1050.43
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35
 - Primary education: LB1525.6+
- Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
- Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
- Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
- Recesses: LB3033
- Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
- Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
- Recreation
 - Schools: LB3031
 - Student life: LB3608
- Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
- Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
- Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
- Reformed Church: LC586.R3
- Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
- Regalia, Academic: LB2389
- Reggio Emilia approach
 - Instruction: LB1029.R35
- Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Registration of school children: LC130
- Religion and education: LC321+
- Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
- Religious aspects
 - Teaching: LB1027.2+
- Religious education
 - African Americans: LC2751
 - Blacks: LC2751
 - Public schools: LC401+
 - Controversial works: LC107+
- Religious life of students: LB3609
- Remedial reading
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Remedial teaching
 - College: LB2331.2
 - Instruction: LB1029.R4
 - Reading: LB1050.5
- Renaissance education: LA106+
- Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
- Research
 - Adult education: LC5225.R47
 - Distance education: LC5803.R46
- Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
- Residence halls: LB3226+
- Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
- Rest (Learning): LB1076
- Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
- Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
- Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
- Reunions, Class: LB3618
- Rewards: LB3025
- Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
- Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
- Right to education: LC213
- Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
- Roman Catholic education: LC461+
- Roman education (Ancient): LA81
- Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
- Rousseau: LB510+
- Royalty, Education of: LC4929
- Rural communities and the school: LC217
 - Rural education: LC5146+
 - Rural schools: LC5146+
 - High schools: LB1621

INDEX

S

- Sabbatical leave
 - Teaching personnel
 - Higher education: LB2335.8
- Safety patrols, School: LB2865
- Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
- Salaries
 - Administrative personnel:
 - LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 - Teachers: LB2842+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
- Salzmann, Christian Gothilf:
 - LB575.S29+
- Sami, Education of: LC3530+
- Sanitation: LB3231
- SAT: LB2353.57
- Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels
 - Tests: LB3060.33.S34
- Scandinavian Americans, Education of:
 - LC3650.S35
- Scholarships: LB2848+
 - Higher education: LB2338+
- Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
- Scholastic aptitude tests:
 - LB3060.32.S35
- School administration: LB2801+
- School administrators
 - Certification: LB1767+
 - Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
 - Education and training of: LB1738.5
 - Personnel management: LB2831.8+
 - Training of: LB1777.5
- School autonomy: LB2822.9
- School-based child care: LB3436
- School-based management: LB2806.35
- School baths: LB3461
- School building plans: LB3221
- School census: LC130
- School children, Registration of: LC130
- School closings: LB2823.2
- School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- School colors: LB3630
- School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
- School crisis management: LB2866.5
- School crossing guards: LB2865
- School dropouts
 - College: LC148.15
 - Elementary education: LC145.5
 - High school education: LC146.5
 - Vocational education: LC1048.D76
- School employees
 - Personnel management: LB2831.5+
- School fairs: L899.A2+
- School grade placement: LB3061.5
- School grounds: LB3251+
- School health personnel: LB3410
- School health services: LB3401+
- School hours: LB3033
- School improvement programs:
 - LB2822.8+
- School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
- School life: LB3602+
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- School-linked services: LB3013.55
- School magazines and papers: LH1+
- School mascots: LB3633
- School milk: LB3473+
- School of the Air of the Americas:
 - LC6579.S3
- School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
- School psychologists: LB3013.6
- School psychology: LB1027.55
- School safety: LB2864.5+
- School safety patrols: LB2865
- School schedules: LB3032+
- School secretaries: LB2844.4
- School security: LB2866
- School sites: LB3220
- School size: LB3012.5
- School social environment: LC210+
- School-sponsored day care centers:
 - LB3436
- School supervision: LB2806.4
- School supervisors
 - Education and training of: LB1738.5
 - Training of: LB1777.5
- School surveys: LB2823
- School-to-work assessment
 - Testing: LB3060.27

INDEX

- School-university cooperation:
 - LB2331.53
 - School week: LB3033.5
 - School year: LB3034
 - Higher education: LB2347
 - School yearbooks: LB3621.25
 - Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to:
 - LC1441+
 - Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
 - Schools
 - Administration: LB2801+
 - Schools as community centers: LC223
 - Science (Curriculum)
 - Early childhood education:
 - LB1139.5.S35
 - Elementary education: LB1585+
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
 - Primary education: LB1532
 - Science rooms
 - School architecture and equipment:
 - LB3325.S35
 - Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
 - Seat work
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
 - Secondary education: LB1602.2+
 - African Americans: LC2779
 - Basic education: LC1035.4
 - Blacks: LC2779
 - Children with mental disabilities:
 - LC4604
 - Children with social disabilities:
 - LC4069.4
 - Developing countries: LC2609
 - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
 - Gifted children: LC3993.23
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
 - History
 - United States: LA222
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.4
 - Learning disabled children:
 - LC4704.74
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
 - Student-athletes: LC2580.5
- Secondary education
 - Students (Social background):
 - LC208.4
 - Teachers
 - Professional aspects: LB1777
 - Testing: LB3060.26
 - Secondary School Admission Test:
 - LB3060.33.S42
 - Secondary school (K-12) education:
 - LB1554.2+
 - Secondary schools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
 - Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
 - Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
 - Secularization: LC107+
 - Segregation in education: LC212.5+
 - African Americans: LC212.5+
 - Higher education: LC212.7
 - Girls: LC1605
 - Women: LC1605
 - Selection
 - Higher education
 - Faculty: LB2332.7+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
 - Selection and appointment
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
 - Selection of employees
 - School administration:
 - LB2831.57.S45
 - Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45
 - Self-adhesive vinyl film
 - Instruction: LB1043.93
 - Self-culture: LC25+
 - Self-education: LC25+
 - Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
 - Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
 - Self-government of students
 - Higher education: LB2346
 - Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
 - Self-support of students: LB3611
 - Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
 - Serial publications (Instruction):
 - LB1044.9.P47
 - Service learning: LC220.5

INDEX

- Seventh-Day Adventist education:
LC586.S48
- Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
- Sex discrimination in education:
LC212.8+
Higher education: LC212.86+
- Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
- Sex in the education of women:
LC1621
- Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
- Sexual harassment in education:
LC212.8+
- Sexual harassment in higher education:
LC212.86+
- Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
- Sight-saving classes: LB3451
- Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
- Silent reading: LB1050.55
- Simulated environment
Instruction: LB1029.S5
- Simulation and gaming methods
Instruction: LB1029.S53
- Single parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
- Single-sex schooling (School
management): LB3067.3
- Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Slow learning adults, Education of:
LC4818+
- Slow learning children and youth,
Education of: LC4661
- Small colleges and universities:
LB2328.3+
- Social aspects
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Education: LC65+
- Social background and education:
LC202+
- Social change (Education): LC192
- Social concepts (Child study):
LB1139.S6
- Social environment, School: LC210+
- Social origins
Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
- Social philosophy and education:
LC189
- Social problems (Education): LC192.2
- Social psychology (Education):
LC192.3
- Social science (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.7
Children with social disabilities:
LC4088
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S64
Elementary education: LB1584+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Socialization (Education): LC192.4
Society and education: LC189.8+
Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
- Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education):
LC927.S6
- Songs
Kindergarten: LB1177
- Sororities: LJ141+
- Special education: LC3950+
African Americans: LC2787
Blacks: LC2787
- Specifications (School architecture):
LB3222
- Speech
Elementary education: LB1572
Kindergarten: LB1181
Primary education: LB1524
- Speech disorders: LB3454
- Speech therapy: LB3454
- Speed reading: LB1050.54
- Spelling
Child study: LB1139.S7
Elementary education: LB1574
Primary education: LB1526
- Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
- SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45

INDEX

- Standardization (Higher education):
 - LB2349
- Standards
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
- State aid to private schools: LB2828+
- State and education: LC71+
 - Adult education: LC5225.A36
 - Higher education: LC165+
- State Day: LB3541
- State teachers colleges: LB1805+
- State universities and colleges:
 - LB2329.5
- Statistics, Educational: LB2846
- Stories and storytelling
 - Kindergarten: LB1179
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
 - Primary education: LB1527
 - Reading circles: LC6635
 - Teachers: LB1042
- Strikes
 - Teachers: LB2844.46+
 - Higher education: LB2335.84+
- Student adjustment (Child study):
 - LB1139.S88
- Student affairs services
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
- Student aid: LB2337.2+
- Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
- Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
- Student-athletes, Education of:
 - LC2580+
- Student cooperatives: LB3612
- Student counselors, Training of:
 - LB1731.75
- Student financial aid (Higher education):
 - LB2337.2+
- Student guidance and counseling:
 - LB1027.5+
 - Higher education: LB2343
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
- Student honor: LB3021
- Student housing: LB3226+
- Student life
 - African Americans: LC2781.7
 - Blacks: LC2781.7
- Student life
 - Christian education: LC378
 - History
 - United States: LA229
- Student manners and customs:
 - LB3602+
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- Student personnel administration
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
- Student Self-Concept Scale:
 - LB1131.75.S76
- Student Talent and Risk Profile:
 - LB1131.75.S78
- Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
- Student unions: LB3640
- Students
 - Mental hygiene: LB3430
 - School hygiene: LB3430
- Students, Commuting
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Students' directories: L900+
- Students' socio-economic status:
 - LC202+
- Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
- Subject organization (Higher education):
 - LB2360.2+
- Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
- Suburban areas' children, Education of:
 - LC5145+
- Suburban education: LC5145+
- Suburban schools: LC5145+
 - Elementary and public education:
 - LB1566
- Suggestion
 - Learning: LB1069
- Summer schools: LC5701+
- Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
- Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
- Supervision, Early childhood school:
 - LB2822.6+
- Supervision (Higher education):
 - LB2341+
- Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
- Supplementary employment (Teachers):
 - LB2844.1.S86

INDEX

Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
Personnel management: LB2331.694
Teachers: LB2833+
Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates:
LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education
of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education):
LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of:
LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
School finance: LB2824+
Taxation of schools and colleges:
LC184+
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training:
LB1705+
Adult education: LC5225.T4
Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
Adults with physical disabilities:
LC4819.8
African Americans: LC2782
Blacks: LC2782
Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4625
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.8
Christian education: LC379
Developing countries: LC2611
Ethnic minorities: LC3728
Exceptional children: LC3969.45
Gifted children: LC3993.25
Hispanic Americans: LC2671

Teacher education and training
in colleges and universities: LB2165+
in secondary schools: LB2159+
Latin Americans: LC2671
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
Mexican Americans: LC2685
Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships
(Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults):
LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
Certification: LB1771+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
Directories: L900+
Higher education: LB2331.7+
Islamic education: LC905.T42
Manual training: LB1736
Participation in administration:
LB2806.45
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Vocational education: LC1047.85+
Vocational instruction of: LB1736
Teachers and community: LC227
Teachers' centers: LB1745
Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:
LB1737.5.A3+
Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities:
LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' wives: LB1782
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
Teaching as a profession: LB1775
Universities: LB1778
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
Teaching religious orders: LC490+
Teaching religious orders of women:
LC490+

INDEX

- Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
- Teaching teams
 - Instruction: LB1029.T4
- TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
- Technical education
 - African Americans: LC2780.5
 - Blacks: LC2780.5
- Technology
 - Teaching: LB1028.3
 - Testing: LB3060.5+
- Technology in higher education:
 - LB2395.7
- Telecommunication
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
 - Instruction: LB1044.84
- Teleconferencing (Instruction):
 - LB1044.9.T38
- Telephone in education: LB1044.65
- Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
- Television
 - Adult education: LC5225.T44
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Television programs
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
- Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
 - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Test anxiety: LB3060.6
- Test bias: LB3060.62
- Test construction: LB3060.65
- Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
- Test of Achievement and Proficiency:
 - LB3060.33.T46
- Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
- Test of Early Reading Ability:
 - LB1050.75.T48
- Test scoring: LB3060.77
- Test taking skills: LB3060.57
- Testing
 - Adult education: LC5225.A75
- Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
- Testing, Educational: LB3050+
- Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
- Texas Assessment of Academic Skills:
 - LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
- Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
 - Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
 - Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
- Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
- THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Theosophy
 - Moral education: LC287
- Theses preparation and writing:
 - LB2369
- Thinking skills
 - Elementary education: LB1590.3+
 - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
- Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
- Time (Learning): LB1064.5
- Time management
 - Administrative personnel:
 - LB2831.658
 - Higher education: LB2395.4
 - Students: LB3607.8
 - Teachers: LB2838.8
 - Higher education: LB2395.4
 - Vocational education: LC1048.T54
- Township school systems: LB2815
- Toys, Educational
 - Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Toys (Preschool education):
 - LB1140.35.T68
- Track system: LB3061.8
- Trade unions: LB2844.52+
 - Higher education: LB2335.86+
- Training
 - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
 - Teaching: LB1027.47
- Training of student counselors:
 - LB1731.75
- Training of teachers, In-service:
 - LB1731
- Transfer
 - Credits
 - Higher education: LB2360

INDEX

Transfer
Credits
 Secondary education: LB1627.7
Students: LB3064+
 Higher education: LB2360
Teachers: LB2833+

Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059

Transformative learning: LC1100

Transnational education: LC1095

Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7

Transportation
 School integration: LC214.5
 Students: LB2864+

Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691

Traveling schools: LC5765+

Truancy: LB3081+

Truants, Education of: LC4801+

True-false examinations:
 LB3060.32.M85

Trustees
 Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
 Private schools: LB2831.3

Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+

Tuition and fees (Higher education):
 LB2341.98+

Turnover
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
 Teachers: LB2833+
 Higher education: LB2335.3

Tutors and tutoring
 Higher education: LB2396
 Home schooling: LC41

Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+

Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661

Uniform alphabet (Reading)
 Elementary education: LB1573.27

Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+

Unit method
 Instruction: LB1029.U6

Unitarian education: LC586.U5

United States Bureau of Education:
 LB2807

United States Office of Education:
 LB2807

Universities: LB2328.2+

University extension: LC6201+

University instructors: LB1738

University of the United States: LC174

University physical facilities: LB3223+

University public services: LB2331.43+

University teaching as a profession:
 LB1778

Upper classes, Education of: LC4929

Urban communities and the school:
 LC219

Urban education: LC5101+

Urban universities and colleges:
 LB2328.4+

V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+

Vacation schools: LC5701+

Vacations: LB3041

Vandalism
 School buildings: LB3249

Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+

Ventilation
 School buildings: LB3244

Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+

Video discs
 Instruction: LB1044.75

Video games in education: LB1028.75

Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75

Video tape recorders
 Instruction: LB1044.75

Video tapes
 Instruction: LB1044.75

Videoconferencing
 Distance education: LC5803.V53
 Instruction: LB1044.9.V53

Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53

Villages and the school: LC218

Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+

Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
 Instruction: LB1043.93

Violence in schools: LB3013.3+

INDEX

Virginia Standards of Learning Tests:
LB3060.33.V57
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education):
LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
African Americans: LC2780+
Blacks: LC2780+
Boys: LC1394.5
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4622
Exceptional children: LC3976
Girls: LC1500+
Men: LC1394.5
Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers:
LB1736
Vocational training
Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching
personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Washington Assessment of Student
Learning Test (WASL):
LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:
LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for
Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers:
LB2844.1.W4

Whole word method (Reading):
LB1050.35
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States):
LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational
Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey:
LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of:
LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education):
LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of:
LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of:
LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+